# Global Monitoring Division

## Indicators of Preeminence 1: Bibliometrics, h-Index, Citations and Publications

### 2018 Review

**Contents:**

**Part 1. Indicators of Preeminence 1:**



**Part 2. Indicators of Preeminence 2:**

# GMD BIBLIOMETRICS REPORT

## h-Index, Category Normalized Citation Impact (CNC), Percentile Analysis, Times Cited and Percent of Documents Cited.

PREPARED FOR

GMD: Global Monitoring Division

BY

Aurelia Mandani, Technology Services Librarian, Boulder Laboratories

March 05, 2018

***Note:*** *The following information is abstracted from the above titled report based upon Web of Science data and software. Web of Science identified 486 reviewed scientific papers from GMD in 2013-17. As a caveat, the use of Web of Science for article collection means that book chapters, technical reports, and some journal articles are not included. Consequently, the publication counts presented in this report are under counts of the actual number of publications produced by GMD. However, despite these limitations, the collections of articles analyzed herein constitute a representative sample of the articles published by GMD between 2013 and 2017.*

## h-Index, Category Normalized Citation Impact and Percentile Analyses

NOAA suggests that in addition to presenting an (i) h-Index, the preeminence analysis include (ii) Category Normalized Citation Impact (CNCI), (iii) percent of documents cited, and (iv) percentile analysis. Unlike the h-Index which provides an absolute impact analysis without regard to context, these additional results provide a robust picture of a division's performance and ensure they are not evaluated in a vacuum.

## h-Index

The h-index is a metric that is used to measure the "productivity and influence" of a researcher or group of researchers (Hirsch, 2005). The h-index can be used to measure an individual author or the author's institution/research group's impact of the field. The h-index is a time-dependent measure and is based on the total number of publications, citations and citation impact group or entity's h-index (Hirsch,2005).

**T*ypical h-indexes for members of the American Physical Society are:***

| | |
|---|---|
| *Faculty at a research university* | *~12* |
| *Full Professor* | *~18* |
| *Consideration to be a Fellow* | *~20* |
| *Nobel Prize winner* | *~35* |
| *Membership in the NAS* | *~46* |

The individual h-indexes for **59** GMD publishing scientists are presented on a following page in graphical form. **Seven GMD scientists have an h-Index over 40 and 20 have an h-Index of 30 and above.**

The total number of career publications of current GMD scientists to December 31, 2017 is **3,874 with 189,921 citations.**

From the Web of Science, the **486** recognized GMD publications for 2013-17 have **10,792** citations with an average of **22** per publication.

The h-Index for GMD as a whole unit, over the same period, is **50.**

## Category Normalized Citation Impact (CNCI)

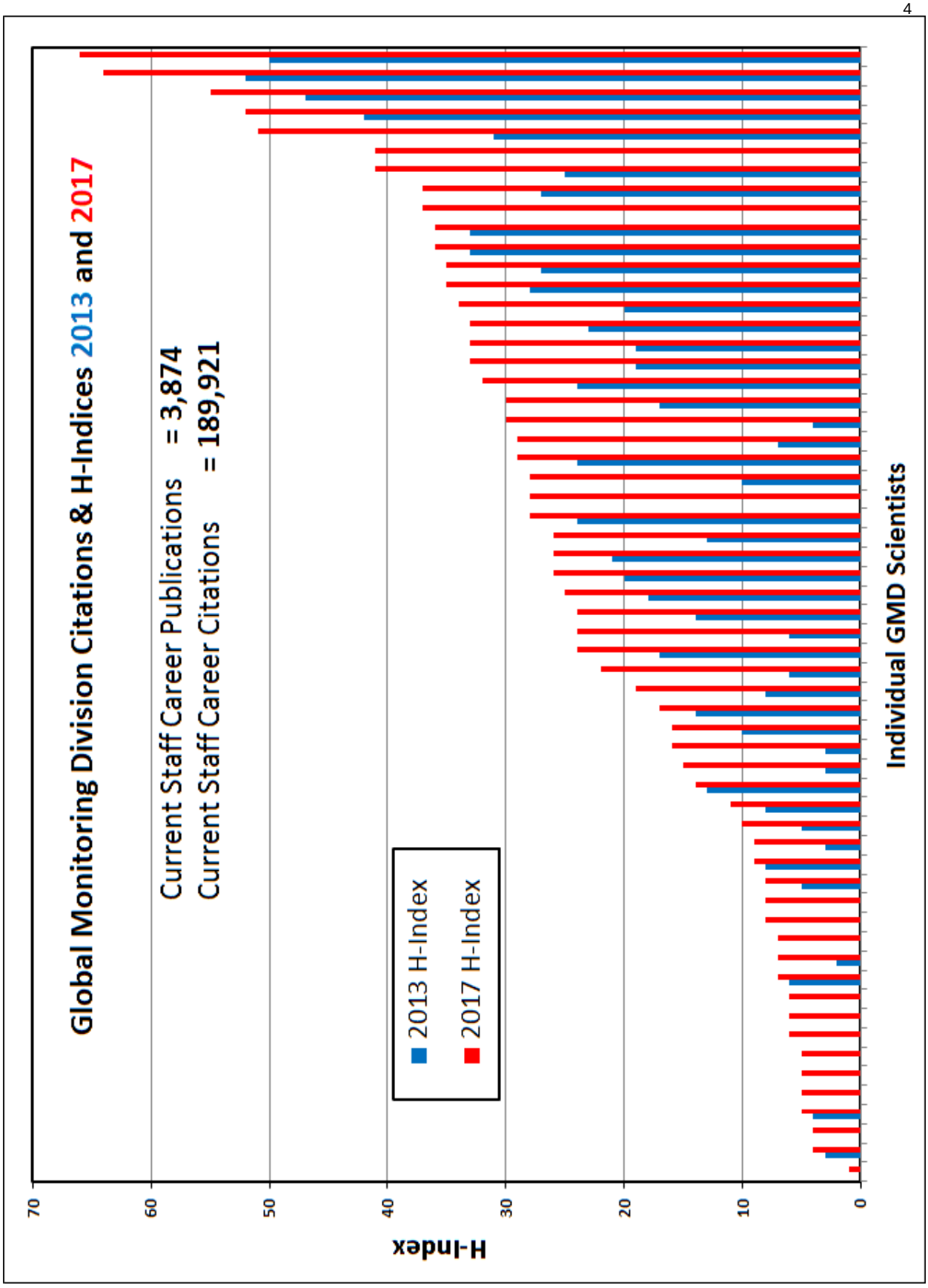
The Category Normalized Citation Impact (CNCI) of documents is calculated by dividing the actual count of citing items by the expected citation rate for documents with the same document type, year of publication, and subject area. When a document is assigned to more than one subject area, an average of the ratios of the actual to expected citations is used. The CNCI of a set of documents for a division is the average of the CNCI values for all the documents in the set.

The CNCI is a valuable and unbiased indicator of impact irrespective of age, subject focus, or document type and it allows comparisons between entities of different sizes and different subject mixes.

A CNCI value of one represents performance at par with world average, values above one (1) are considered above average and values below one (1) are considered below average. A CNCI value of two (2) is considered twice world average; above three (3) is considered world class.

## There are known issues with using the CNCI:

- When dealing with small sets of publications, the CNCI value may be inflated by a single highly cited paper.
- Because it is an average, even when looking at larger sets of publications, such as the collected works of an institution, very highly cited papers can have an unduly large influence on the CNCI value.
- The baseline values for current year can be very low (there is a lag between publication and citation) and therefore the CNCI values for current the year can fluctuate more than expected.


Global Monitoring Division Citations & H-Indices 2013 and 2017
Current Staff Career Publications = 3,874
Current Staff Career Citations = 189,921
2013 H-Index
2017 H-Index
H-Index
0
10
20
30
40
50
60
70
Individual GMD Scientists

# Category Normalized Citation Impact (CNCI): 2013-2017

**(1 is average, > 1 is above average, >3 is World Class)**

| Top 5 GMD Research Categories (5 year average) | CNCI |
|---|---|
| Geosciences | 4.32 |
| Chemistry | 4.27 |
| Oceanography | 3.82 |
| Environmental | 3.44 |
| Studies Optics | 2.88 |

| Top 5 Journals GMD Published In (best year in 2013-17) | CNCI |
|---|---|
| Scien | 35.68 |
| ce | 15.68 |
| Nature | 12.96 |
| Proceedings, National Academy of | 13.23 |
| Sciences Earth System Science | 8.19 |

From the above table it is clear that GMD authorship in *Nature, Science* and *Proceedings of the Nation Academy of Sciences* is highly cited. This is also borne out in the following table presenting GMD authorship percentile statistics.

## Complementary Indicators alongside the CNCI: Citation Statistics

The NOAA Library Services Bibliometric Study showed that for 2013-17 the **486** papers Web of Science credited to GMD authorship, the **10,792** citations (average of 22/publication) were distributed as shown below.

## GMD Citation Statistics from Web of Science: 2013-2017

| | % Cited |
|---|---|
| Chemistry | 100 |
| Oceanography | 100 |
| Physics | 94 |
| Geosciences | 88 |
| Mathematics | 83 |

| Top 5 Journals GMD Published in (5 year average) | % Cited |
|---|---|
| Global Biogeochemical Cycles | 100 |
| Nature Geoscience | 100 |
| Atmospheric Physics and Chemistry | 93 |
| Journal of Geophysical Research | 85 |
| Geophysical Research Letters | 83 |

## GMD Authorship in the Top 10% of Web of Science Categories: Percentile Analysis

Percentile analysis provides the percent of documents published by GMD that are among the top 10% of the most cited documents in a given subject, year, and published type. For instance, a score of 10% indicates that 10% of its publications are in the top 10% in the world, which means a laboratory or division is performing about average.

The Web of Science assigns publications into many categories, most which are not at the core of GMD science themes. As such, some influential GMD publications appear in categories such as Oceanography, Biodiversity, and Optics where a small number of GMD authorships have an outsized number of citations in the field.

The tabulation below covers **8 categories** in Web of Science in which GMD authors are well above the top 10% threshold of cited scientific authorship in a particular category averaged over the five years, 2013-17.

1. Geosciences, has **62** Web of Science documents and **51.56%** of documents are in the top 10%;

2. Oceanography, has **5** Web of Science documents and **40%** of documents are in the top 10%;

3. Environmental Studies, has **6** Web of Science documents and **33.33%** of documents are in the top 10%; based on one highly cited paper;

4. Physics, Atomic, Molecular, & Chemical has **3** Web of Science documents **33.33%** of documents are in the top 10%, based on one highly cited paper;

5. Biodiversity, Conservation has **3** Web of Science documents and **33.33%** of documents are in the top 10%, based on one highly cited paper;

6. Optics has **3** Web of Science documents and **33.33%** of documents are in the top 10%; based on one highly cited paper;

7. Meteorology and Atmospheric Sciences, has **297** Web of Science documents and **29.63%** of documents are in the top 10%;

8. Environmental Sciences, has **60** Web of Science documents and **21.67%** of documents are in the top 10%.

In addition to the thousands of distinct data sets the Global Monitoring Division produces that are used by scientists around the world, GMD scientists also publish reviewed scientific papers.

Based on the number of Ph.D.s in the respective OAR laboratories/divisions and the number of publications the laboratory/division produced in 2017, GMD leads by a wide margin.

| Division/Laboratory | No. of publications | No. of Ph.D.s | Pubs/Ph.D.s |
|---|---|---|---|
| GMD | 119 | 32 | 3.7 |
| PMEL | 151 | 54 | 2.7 |
| CSD | 191 | 83 | 2.3 |
| GFDL | 212 | 91 | 2.3 |
| AOML | 109 | 57 | 1.9 |
| PSD | 122 | 73 | 1.7 |

# Publications Linked to Observatory Data Sets

PREPARED FOR
GMD: Global Monitoring Division
BY
Sue Visser, Public Services and Bibliometrics Librarian, Boulder Libraries

Date
March 29, 2018

**Objective:** The purpose of these literature searches is to determine how many published, peer-reviewed papers have relied on data from the atmospheric observatories operated by GMD. The six observatories included in these searches were:

- Barrow Observatory, Barrow, AK
- Mauna Loa Observatory, Hilo, HI
- Samoa Observatory, American Samoa
- South Pole Observatory, Antarctica
- Summit Observatory, Greenland

**Summary:**

| Observatory | Estimated number of published papers that mention this observatory and data, 2013-2017. | Number of publications from the inception of the observatory to 2013. | Estimated total publications from inception of the observatory to 2017. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Trinidad Head | 157 | 81 | 238 |
| Barrow | 343 | 853 | 1,196 |
| Mauna Loa | 1,032 | 1,735 | 2,767 |
| Samoa | 181 | 512 | 693 |
| South Pole | 246 | 966 | 1,212 |
| Summit | 149 | 62 | 211 |

As described in detail below, these estimates are based on a random sampling of full text papers from our search results. The numbers provided here are the centers of the 95% confidence intervals for each observatory. Below we have provided both the 95% and 99% intervals.

**Search Strategy:** These searches present some unique challenges in that the key terms (i.e., the names of the observatories) are not usually mentioned in the titles or abstracts of the papers that rely on data from the observatories. More often, the observatories are mentioned in a table, figure, methods section, or acknowledgements. For this reason, traditional indexed databases like Web of Science (WoS) are poorly suited for these searches, because such databases usually search only in the “basic index”, which consists of titles, abstracts, and keywords.

Full text searching is more likely to capture all of the mentions of the observatories in published papers. For full text searching we must turn to Google Scholar (GS), which *searches* full text, but does not allow us to *see* the full text unless we have subscription access to a given publication. However, searching GS presents its own set of challenges.

Because of the imprecise nature of full-text searching, and because GS is an undisciplined, unindexed tool with limited search capabilities, our searches will return large numbers of results, many of which will be irrelevant. The only way to determine the relevancy of a particular publication is to view the full text of the publication for the context in which our search terms appear. Unfortunately, with our search results numbering in the thousands, it would be impractical to examine every record.

Our challenge, then, is to determine what percentage of the GS results is relevant to our search. We downloaded a random sample of full text PDFs from the search results for each observatory, and scored them for relevancy based on the following scoring criteria:

| **Score** | **Criteria** |
|---|---|
| 0 | Some of our downloaded results did not contain the key terms at all. This is most likely due to anomalies in the metadata attached to the document. |
| 1 | Not relevant: the terms appear in the document, but in a context unrelated to our search. |
| 2 | Very low relevance: the terms appear only in the titles of cited documents; the terms are mentioned in passing (e.g. “We did not use data from Trinidad Head because it did not cover the time period of our investigation”). |
| 3 | Relevant: The observatory is listed as a data source for the paper. |
| 4 | Highly relevant: The observatory is mentioned multiple times in the text; the observatory one of only a few data sources for the paper; the observatory is used to calibrate a model or validate data. The paper relies heavily on data from the observatory. |

For our searches, we searched Web of Science, Meteorological and Geoastrophysical Abstracts, and Google Scholar. We combined the results of the searches in an Excel file, removed duplicates, and then performed a random sort of the list of titles. We then downloaded the first 25% of the randomized titles, skipping those to which we did not have subscription access.

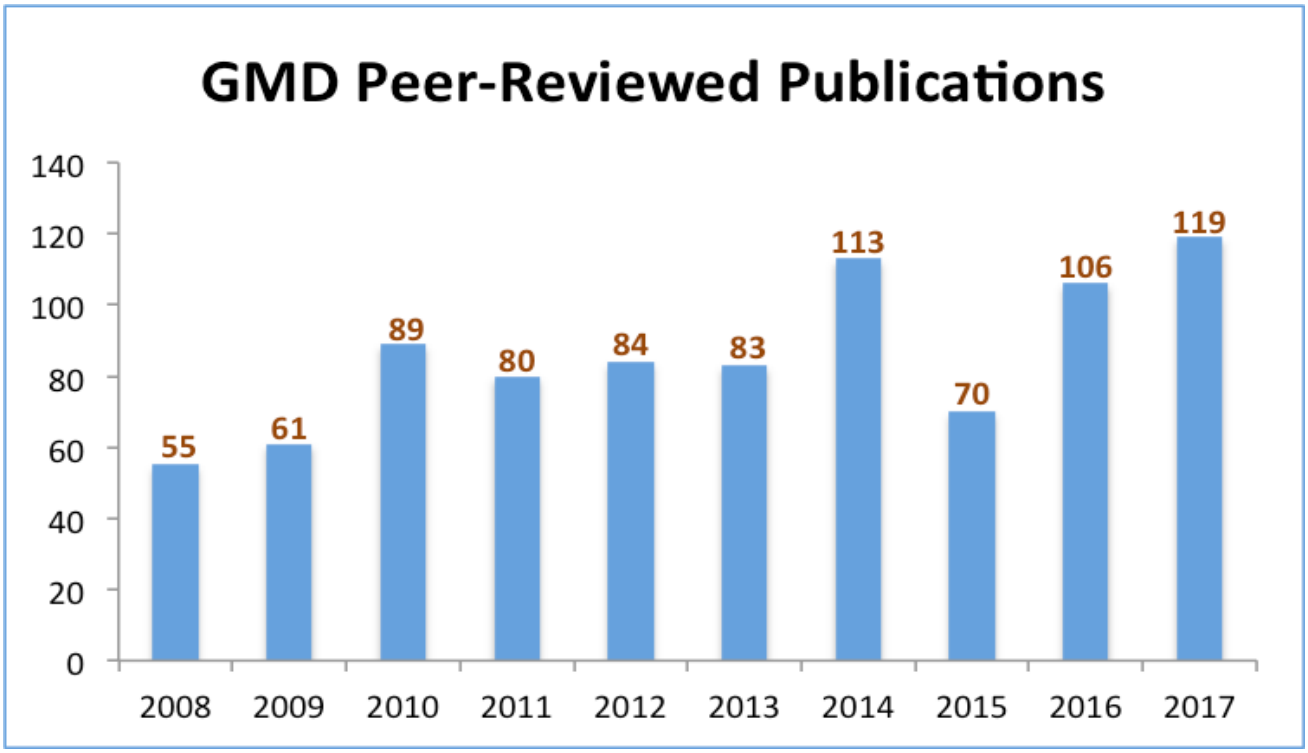
All of our searches were limited to 2013-2017, as requested by GMD.
We calculated 95% and 99% confidence intervals for each observatory, based on the results of our sampling. The results of our analyses are below:

| Observatory | Number of records in search results | # of PDFs reviewed | % of records reviewed | % of sample receiving relevancy score of 3 or 4 | # of relevant records in search results, based on sample results; 95% confidence interval | # of relevant records in search results, based on sample results; 99% confidence interval) | Number of records listed in the 2013 GMD 5-year review |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Trinidad Head** | 191 | 50 | 26% | 82% | 136-178 | 130-183 | 81 |
| **Barrow** | 881 | 220 | 25% | 39%* | 291-396 | 273-414 | 853 |
| **Mauna Loa** | 1521 | 305 | 20%* | 67% | 938-1126 | 897-1156 | 1735 |
| **Samoa** | 327 | 86 | 25% | 55% | 147-216 | 134-226 | 512 |
| **South Pole** | 1016 | 250 | 25% | 34%* | 300-392 | 286-406 | 966 |
| **Summit** | 213 | 83 | 25% | 70% | 128-170 | 120-177 | 62 |

*We used a 20% sample for MLO due to time constraints and the size of the set.

Sientific publications from *Google Scholar* mentioning a specific Global Monitoring Division data set. *Please note that the majority of non-GMD authored publications using GMD data do not mention the specific data set.*

**2013-2017: 1337 acknowledgements of specific GMD data sets used.**



# Scientific Publications Using Global Monitoring Division Observatory Data Sets

# A. Publications Using Observatory Data Prior to 2013 and in 2013 - 2017.

# B. Publications by Coop Programs using MLO Data or Facilities from Project Inception to 2013 and 2013-2017.

| (A) Publications Referencing Observatory Data | To 2013 | 2013-2017 |
|---|---|---|
| Barrow Observatory, Barrow , Alaska (Established 1974) | 843 | 343 |
| Mauna Loa Observatory, Hilo, Hawaii (Established 1956) | 1,735 | 1,032 |
| Samoa Observatory, American Samoa(Established 1974) | 512 | 181 |
| South Pole Observatory, Antarctica (Established 1956) | 966 | 246 |
| Trinidad Head Observatory, California (Established 2002) | 81 | 157 |
| Summit Observatory, Greenland (Established 2003) | 62 | 149 |
| | **4,199** | **2,108** |
| **(B) Cooperative Programs at MLO Using Data** | | |
| AERONET | 136 | 156 |
| ARL | 23 | 123 |
| Climate Reference Network | 22 | 6 |
| Colorado State University | 56 | 50 |
| CSIRO | 118 | 151 |
| Environment and Climate Change Canada | 128 | 93 |
| EPA | 116 | 66 |
| FAA | 21 | 6 |
| Global Oscillation Network Group | 102 | 3 |
| Goddard Space Flight Center | 170 | 268 |
| JPL | 117 | 154 |
| Naval Research Laboratories | 21 | 28 |
| NCAR HAO | 123 | 261 |
| Network for Detection of Atmospheric Composition Change | 97 | 137 |
| New Mexico State | 25 | 3 |
| NIES, Japan | 99 | 75 |
| NIWA | 29 | 51 |
| NIWA, New Zealand | 60 | 51 |
| Pacific Northwest National Laboratory | 12 | 27 |
| Scripps Institution of Oceanography | 116 | 154 |
| Stanford University | 32 | 9 |
| SUNY | 25 | 7 |
| University of California | 184 | 86 |
| University of Denver | 54 | 31 |
| University of Hawaii | 80 | 31 |
| US Air Force | 38 | 16 |
| US Army Research | 38 | 6 |
| US Navy | 49 | 5 |
| USGS | 9 | 63 |
| | **2100** | **2117** |

# Global Monitoring Division

## Reviewed Scientific Publications

Arranged by Themes within each year:

- Each paper has one or more Global Monitoring Division authors
- The number has increased ~9 per year since the prior GMD review in 2014
- GMD staff has decreased nearly 9% over the same time
- There are 59 GMD contributing authors, 32 with Ph.Ds.

7.

## Theme 1. Tracking Greenhouse Gases and Understanding Carbon Cycle Feedbacks

### Year of Publication: 2017

**Andrews, Arlyn**, (2017), Strengthening the Observational Basis for Carbon Science, Policy, *Eos*, 98, 10.1029/2017EO080609.

Bagley, Justin E., Seongeun Jeong, Xinguang Cui, Sally Newman, Jingsong Zhang, Chad Priest, Mixtli Campos-Pineda, **Arlyn E. Andrews**, Laura Bianco, Matthew Lloyd, Neil Lareau, Craig Clements and Marc L. Fischer, (2017), Assessment of an atmospheric transport model for annual inverse estimates of California greenhouse gas emissions, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 122, 3, 1901-1918, 10.1002/2016JD025361.

Ballantyne, Ashley, William Smith, William Anderegg, Pekka Kauppi, Jorge Sarmiento, **Pieter Tans**, Elena Shevliakova, Yude Pan, Benjamin Poulter, Alessandro Anav, Pierre Friedlingstein, Richard Houghton and Steven Running, (2017), Accelerating net terrestrial carbon uptake during the warming hiatus due to reduced respiration, *Nature Climate Change*, 7, 2,148-152, 10.1038/nclimate3204.

Barkley, Zachary R., Thomas Lauvaux, Kenneth J. Davis, Aijun Deng, Natasha L. Miles, Scott J. Richardson, Yanni Cao, **Colm Sweeney**, Anna Karion, MacKenzie Smith, Eric A. Kort, Stefan Schwietzke, Thomas Murphy, Guido Cervone, Douglas Martins and Joannes D. Maasakkers, (2017), Quantifying methane emissions from natural gas production in north-eastern Pennsylvania, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 17, 22, 13941-13966, 10.5194/acp-17-13941-2017.

**Basu, Sourish**, David F. Baker, Frédéric Chevallier, Prabir K. Patra, Junjie Liu and **John B. Miller**, (2017), The Impact of Transport Model Differences on CO2 Surface Flux Estimates from OCO-2 Retrievals of Column Average CO2, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics Discussions*, 1-32, 10.5194/acp-2017-1158.

Blunden, Jessica, Derek S. Arndt, **E.J. Dlugokencky**, **B.D. Hall**, **S.A. Montzka**, **G. Dutton**, J. Muhle, **J.W. Elkins**, (2017), Long-lived greenhouse gases [in "State of the Climate in 2016"], *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, 98, 8, S43-S46, 10.1175/2017BAMSStateoftheClimate.1.

**Bruhwiler, L. M.**, **S. Basu**, P. Bergamaschi, P. Bousquet, **E. Dlugokencky**, S. Houweling, M. Ishizawa, H.-S. Kim, R. Locatelli, S. Maksyutov, **S. Montzka**, S. Pandey, P. K. Patra, **G. Petron**, M. Saunois, **C. Sweeney**, **S. Schwietzke**, **P. Tans** and E. C. Weatherhead, (2017), U.S. CH emissions from oil and gas production: Have recent large increases been detected?, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 122, 7, 4070-4083, 10.1002/2016JD026157.

Campbell, J. E., J. A. Berry, U. Seibt, S. J. Smith, **S. A. Montzka**, T. Launois, S. Belviso, L. Bopp and M. Laine, (2017), Large historical growth in global terrestrial gross primary production, *Nature*, 544, 7648, 84-87, 10.1038/nature22030.

Campbell, J. E., M. E. Whelan, J. A. Berry, T. W. Hilton, A. Zumkehr, J. Stinecipher, Y. Lu, A. Kornfeld, U. Seibt, T. E. Dawson, **S. A. Montzka**, I. T. Baker, S. Kulkarni, Y. Wang, S. C. Herndon, M. S. Zahniser, R. Commane and M. E. Loik, (2017), Plant Uptake of Atmospheric Carbonyl Sulfide in Coast Redwood Forests, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Biogeosciences*, 10.1002/2016JG003703.

Campbell, J., Jürgen Kesselmeier, Dan Yakir, Joe Berry, Philippe Peylin, Sauveur Belviso, Timo Vesala, Kadmiel Maseyk, Ulrike Seibt, Huilin Chen, Mary Whelan, Timothy Hilton, **Stephen Montzka**, Max Berkelhammer, Sinikka Lennartz, Le Kuai, Georg Wohlfahrt, Yuting Wang, Nicola Blake, Donald Blake, James Stinecipher, Ian Baker and Stephen Sitch, (2017), Assessing a New Clue to How Much Carbon Plants Take Up, *Eos*, 10.1029/2017EO075313.

Cheng, Siyang, Xingqin An, Lingxi Zhou, **Pieter P. Tans** and **Andy Jacobson**, (2017), Atmospheric CO 2 at Waliguan station in China: Transport climatology, temporal patterns and source-sink region representativeness, *Atmospheric Environment*, 159, 107-116, 10.1016/j.atmosenv.2017.03.055.

Commane, Róisín, Jakob Lindaas, Joshua Benmergui, Kristina A. Luus, Rachel Y.-W. Chang, Bruce C. Daube, Eugénie S. Euskirchen, John M. Henderson, Anna Karion, **John B. Miller**, Scot M. Miller, Nicholas C. Parazoo, James T. Randerson, **Colm Sweeney**, **Pieter Tans**, **Kirk Thoning**, Sander Veraverbeke, Charles E. Miller and Steven C. Wofsy, (2017), Carbon dioxide sources from Alaska driven by increasing early winter respiration from Arctic tundra, *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 114, 21, 5361-5366, 10.1073/pnas.1618567114.

Conley, Stephen, Ian Faloona, Shobhit Mehrotra, Maxime Suard, Donald H. Lenschow, **Colm Sweeney**, Scott Herndon, **Stefan Schwietzke**, **Gabrielle Pétron**, Justin Pifer, Eric A. Kort and **Russell Schnell**, (2017), Application of Gauss's theorem to quantify localized surface emissions from airborne measurements of wind and trace gases, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 10, 9, 3345-3358, 10.5194/amt-10-3345-2017.

Cox, Christopher J., **Robert S. Stone**, David C. Douglas, **Diane M. Stanitski**, George J. Divoky, **Geoff S. Dutton**, **Colm Sweeney**, J. Craig George and **David U. Longenecker**, (2017), Drivers and environmental responses to the changing annual snow cycle of northern Alaska, *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, 10.1175/BAMS-D-16- 0201.1.

Davis, Kenneth J., Aijun Deng, Thomas Lauvaux, Natasha L. Miles, Scott J. Richardson, Daniel P. Sarmiento, Kevin R. Gurney, R. Michael Hardesty, Timothy A. Bonin, W. Alan Brewer, Brian K. Lamb, Paul B. Shepson, Rebecca M. Harvey, Maria O. Cambaliza, **Colm Sweeney**, Jocelyn C. Turnbull, James Whetstone and Anna Karion, (2017), The Indianapolis Flux Experiment (INFLUX): A test-bed for developing urban greenhouse gas emission measurements, *Elem Sci Anth*, 5, 21, 10.1525/elementa.188.

Deeter, Merritt N., David P. Edwards, Gene L. Francis, John C. Gille, Sara Martínez-Alonso, Helen M. Worden and **Colm Sweeney**, (2017), A climate-scale satellite record for carbon monoxide: the MOPITT Version 7 product, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 10, 7, 2533-2555, 10.5194/amt-10-2533-2017.

Eveleth, R., N. Cassar, S.C. Doney, D.R. Munro and **C. Sweeney**, (2017), Biological and physical controls on O 2 /Ar, Ar and p CO 2 variability at the Western Antarctic Peninsula and in the Drake Passage, *Deep Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography*, 139, 77-88, 10.1016/j.dsr2.2016.05.002.

Feng, Liang, Paul I. Palmer, Hartmut Bösch, Robert J. Parker, Alex J. Webb, Caio S. C. Correia, Nicholas M. Deutscher, Lucas G. Domingues, Dietrich G. Feist, Luciana V. Gatti, Emanuel Gloor, Frank Hase, Rigel Kivi, Yi Liu, **John B. Miller**, Isamu Morino, Ralf Sussmann, Kimberly Strong, Osamu Uchino, Jing Wang and Andreas Zahn, (2017), Consistent regional fluxes of CH4 and CO2 inferred from GOSAT proxy XCH4 : XCO2 retrievals, 2010–2014, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 17, 7, 4781-4797, 10.5194/acp-17-4781-2017.

Gvakharia, Alexander, Eric A. Kort, Adam Brandt, Jeff Peischl, Thomas B. Ryerson, Joshua P. Schwarz, Mackenzie L. Smith and **Colm Sweeney**, (2017), Methane, Black Carbon, and Ethane Emissions from Natural Gas Flares in the Bakken Shale, North Dakota, *Environmental Science & Technology*, 51, 9, 5317-5325, 10.1021/acs.est.6b05183.

He, Wei, Ivar R. van der Velde, **Arlyn E. Andrews**, **Colm Sweeney**, **John Miller**, **Pieter Tans**, Ingrid T. van der Laan-Luijkx, Thomas Nehrkorn, Marikate Mountain, Weimin Ju, Wouter Peters and Huilin Chen, (2017), CTDAS-Lagrange v1.0: A high-resolution data assimilation system for regional carbon dioxide observations, *Geoscientific Model Development Discussions*, 1-41, 10.5194/gmd-2017-222.

Heimburger, Alexie M. F., Rebecca M. Harvey, Paul B. Shepson, Brian H. Stirm, Chloe Gore, Jocelyn Turnbull, Maria O. L. Cambaliza, Olivia E. Salmon, Anna-Elodie M. Kerlo, Tegan N. Lavoie, Kenneth J. Davis, Thomas Lauvaux, Anna Karion, **Colm Sweeney**, W. Alan Brewer, R. Michael Hardesty and Kevin R. Gurney, (2017), Assessing the optimized precision of the aircraft mass balance method for measurement of urban greenhouse gas emission rates through averaging, *Elem Sci Anth*, 5, 26, 10.1525/elementa.134.

Hilton, Timothy W., Mary E. Whelan, Andrew Zumkehr, Sarika Kulkarni, Joseph A. Berry, Ian T. Baker, **Stephen A. Montzka**, **Colm Sweeney**, **Benjamin R. Miller** and J. Elliott Campbell, (2017), Peak growing season gross uptake of carbon in North America is largest in the Midwest USA, *Nature Climate Change*, 7, 6, 450-454, 10.1038/nclimate3272.

**Hu, Lei**, **Stephen A. Montzka**, Scott J. Lehman, David S. Godwin, **Benjamin R. Miller**, **Arlyn E. Andrews**, **Kirk Thoning**, **John B. Miller**, **Colm Sweeney**, **Caroline Siso**, **James W. Elkins**, **Bradley D. Hall**, **Debra J. Mondeel**, **David Nance**, Thomas Nehrkorn, Marikate Mountain, Marc L. Fischer, Sébastien C. Biraud, Huilin Chen and **Pieter P. Tans**, (2017), Considerable contribution of the Montreal Protocol to declining greenhouse gas emissions from the United States, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 44, 15, 8075-8083, 10.1002/2017GL074388.

Jeong, Seongeun, Xinguang Cui, Donald R. Blake, **Ben Miller**, **Stephen A. Montzka**, **Arlyn Andrews**, Abhinav Guha, Philip Martien, Ray P. Bambha, Brian LaFranchi, Hope A. Michelsen, Craig B. Clements, Pierre Glaize and Marc L. Fischer, (2017), Estimating methane emissions from biological and fossil-fuel sources in the San Francisco Bay Area, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 10.1002/2016GL071794.

Johnson, Matthew R., David R. Tyner, Stephen Conley, **Stefan Schwietzke** and Daniel Zavala-Araiza, (2017), Comparisons of Airborne Measurements and Inventory Estimates of Methane Emissions in the Alberta Upstream Oil and Gas Sector, *Environmental Science & Technology*, 51, 21, 13008-13017, 10.1021/acs.est.7b03525.

Kim, Jinwoong, Hyun Mee Kim, Chun-Ho Cho, Kyung-On Boo, **Andrew R. Jacobson**, Motoki Sasakawa, Toshinobu Machida, Mikhail Arshinov and Nikolay Fedoseev, (2017), Impact of Siberian observations on the optimization of surface CO2 flux, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 17, 4, 2881-2899, 10.5194/acp-17-2881-2017.

Kulawik, Susan S., O&, apos, Chris Dell, Vivienne H. Payne, Le Kuai, Helen M. Worden, Sebastien C. Biraud, **Colm Sweeney**, Britton Stephens, Laura T. Iraci, Emma L. Yates and Tomoaki Tanaka, (2017), Lower-tropospheric $CO_2$ from near-infrared ACOS-GOSAT observations, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 17, 8, 5407-5438, 10.5194/acp-17-5407-2017.

**Lan, Xin**, **Pieter Tans**, **Colm Sweeney**, **Arlyn Andrews**, **Andrew Jacobson**, **Molly Crotwell**, **Edward Dlugokencky**, **Jonathan Kofler**, **Patricia Lang**, **Kirk Thoning** and **Sonja Wolter**, (2017), Gradients of column CO2 across North America from the NOAA Global Greenhouse Gas Reference Network, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 17, 24, 15151-15165, 10.5194/acp-17-15151-2017.

Lopez, M., O.A. Sherwood, **E.J. Dlugokencky**, R. Kessler, L. Giroux and D.E.J. Worthy, (2017), Isotopic signatures of anthropogenic CH 4 sources in Alberta, Canada, *Atmospheric Environment*, 164, 280-288, 10.1016/j.atmosenv.2017.06.021.

Meinshausen, Malte, Elisabeth Vogel, Alexander Nauels, Katja Lorbacher, Nicolai Meinshausen, David M. Etheridge, Paul J. Fraser, **Stephen A. Montzka**, Peter J. Rayner, Cathy M. Trudinger, Paul B. Krummel, Urs Beyerle, Josep G. Canadell, John S. Daniel, Ian G. Enting, Rachel M. Law, Chris R. Lunder, O&, apos, Simon Doherty, Ron G. Prinn, Stefan Reimann, Mauro Rubino, Guus J. M. Velders, Martin K. Vollmer, Ray H. J. Wang and Ray Weiss, (2017), Historical greenhouse gas concentrations for climate modelling (CMIP6), *Geoscientific Model Development*, 10, 5, 2057-2116, 10.5194/gmd-10-2057-2017.

Membrive, Olivier, Cyril Crevoisier, **Colm Sweeney**, François Danis, Albert Hertzog, Andreas Engel, Harald Bönisch and Laurence Picon, (2017), AirCore-HR: a high- resolution column sampling to enhance the vertical description of CH4 and CO2, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 10, 6, 2163-2181, 10.5194/amt-10-2163-2017.

Miles, Natasha L., Scott J. Richardson, Thomas Lauvaux, Kenneth J. Davis, Nikolay V. Balashov, Aijun Deng, Jocelyn C. Turnbull, **Colm Sweeney**, Kevin R. Gurney, Risa Patarasuk, Igor Razlivanov, Maria Obiminda L. Cambaliza and Paul B. Shepson, (2017), Quantification of urban atmospheric boundary layer greenhouse gas dry mole fraction enhancements in the dormant season: Results from the Indianapolis Flux Experiment (INFLUX), *Elem Sci Anth*, 5, 27, 10.1525/elementa.127.

Pandey, Sudhanshu, Sander Houweling, Maarten Krol, Ilse Aben, Guillaume Monteil, Narcisa Nechita-Banda, **Edward J. Dlugokencky**, Rob Detmers, Otto Hasekamp, Xiyan Xu, William J. Riley, Benjamin Poulter, Zhen Zhang, Kyle C. McDonald, James W. C. White, Philippe Bousquet and Thomas Röckmann, (2017), Enhanced methane emissions from tropical wetlands during the 2011 La Niña, *Scientific Reports*, 7, 45759, 10.1038/srep45759.

Pangala, Sunitha R., Alex Enrich-Prast, Luana S. Basso, Roberta Bittencourt Peixoto, David Bastviken, Edward R. C. Hornibrook, Luciana V. Gatti, Humberto Ribeiro, Luana Silva Braucks Calazans, Cassia Mônica Sakuragui, Wanderley Rodrigues Bastos, Olaf Malm, Emanuel Gloor, **John Bharat Miller** and Vincent Gauci, (2017), Large emissions from floodplain trees close the Amazon methane budget, *Nature*, 10.1038/nature24639.

Piao, Shilong, Zhuo Liu, Tao Wang, Shushi Peng, Philippe Ciais, Mengtian Huang, Anders Ahlstrom, John F. Burkhart, Frédéric Chevallier, Ivan A. Janssens, Su-Jong Jeong, Xin Lin, Jiafu Mao, **John Miller**, Anwar Mohammat, Ranga B. Myneni, Josep Peñuelas, Xiaoying Shi, Andreas Stohl, Yitong Yao, Zaichun Zhu and **Pieter P. Tans**, (2017), Weakening temperature control on the interannual variations of spring carbon uptake across northern lands, *Nature Climate Change*, 7, 5, 359-363, 10.1038/nclimate3277.

Prokopiou, Markella, Patricia Martinerie, Célia J. Sapart, Emmanuel Witrant, Guillaume Monteil, Kentaro Ishijima, Sophie Bernard, Jan Kaiser, Ingeborg Levin, Thomas Blunier, David Etheridge, **Ed Dlugokencky**, Roderik S. W. van de Wal and Thomas Röckmann, (2017), Constraining N<sub>2</sub>O emissions since 1940 using firn air isotope measurements in both hemispheres, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 17, 7, 4539-4564, 10.5194/acp-17-4539-2017.

Quay, P., R. Sonnerup, D. Munro and **C. Sweeney**, (2017), Anthropogenic CO2 accumulation and uptake rates in the Pacific Ocean based on changes in the 13C/12C of dissolved inorganic carbon , *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 31, 1, 59-80, 10.1002/2016GB005460.

Raczka, B., S. C. Biraud, J. R. Ehleringer, C.-T. Lai, **J. B. Miller**, D. E. Pataki, S. R. Saleska, M. S. Torn, B. H. Vaughn, R. Wehr and D. R. Bowling, (2017), Does vapor pressure deficit drive the seasonality of δ13C of the net land-atmosphere CO exchange across the United States? , *Journal of Geophysical Research: Biogeosciences*, 122, 8, 1969-1987, 10.1002/2017JG003795.

Richardson, Scott J., Natasha L. Miles, Kenneth J. Davis, Thomas Lauvaux, Douglas K. Martins, Jocelyn C. Turnbull, **Kathryn McKain**, **Colm Sweeney** and Maria Obiminda L. Cambaliza, (2017), Tower measurement network of in-situ CO2, CH4, and CO in support of the Indianapolis FLUX (INFLUX) Experiment, *Elem Sci Anth*, 5, 59, 10.1525/elementa.140.

Rigby, Matthew, **Stephen A. Montzka**, Ronald G. Prinn, James W. C. White, Dickon Young, Simon O'Doherty, Mark F. Lunt, Anita L. Ganesan, Alistair J. Manning, Peter G. Simmonds, Peter K. Salameh, Christina M. Harth, Jens Mühle, Ray F. Weiss, Paul J. Fraser, L. Paul Steele, Paul B. Krummel, Archie McCulloch and Sunyoung Park, (2017), Role of atmospheric oxidation in recent methane growth, *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 114, 21, 5373-5377, 10.1073/pnas.1616426114.

Saunois, Marielle, Philippe Bousquet, Ben Poulter, Anna Peregon, Philippe Ciais, Josep G. Canadell, **Edward J. Dlugokencky**, Giuseppe Etiope, David Bastviken, Sander Houweling, Greet Janssens-Maenhout, Francesco N. Tubiello, Simona Castaldi, Robert B. Jackson, Mihai Alexe, Vivek K. Arora, David J. Beerling, Peter Bergamaschi, Donald R. Blake, Gordon Brailsford, **Lori Bruhwiler**, Cyril Crevoisier, Patrick Crill, Kristofer Covey, Christian Frankenberg, Nicola Gedney, Lena Höglund-Isaksson, Misa Ishizawa, Akihiko Ito, Fortunat Joos, Heon-Sook Kim, Thomas Kleinen, Paul Krummel, Jean- François Lamarque, Ray Langenfelds, Robin Locatelli, Toshinobu Machida, Shamil Maksyutov, Joe R. Melton, Isamu Morino, Vaishali Naik, O&, apos, Simon Doherty, Frans-Jan W. Parmentier, Prabir K. Patra, Changhui Peng, Shushi Peng, Glen P. Peters, Isabelle Pison, Ronald Prinn, Michel Ramonet, William J. Riley, Makoto Saito, Monia Santini, Ronny Schroeder, Isobel J. Simpson, Renato Spahni, Atsushi Takizawa, Brett F. Thornton, Hanqin Tian, Yasunori Tohjima, Nicolas Viovy, Apostolos Voulgarakis, Ray Weiss, David J. Wilton, Andy Wiltshire, Doug Worthy, Debra Wunch, Xiyan Xu, Yukio Yoshida, Bowen Zhang, Zhen Zhang and Qiuan Zhu, (2017), Variability and quasi-decadal changes in the methane budget over the period 2000–2012, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 17, 18, 11135-11161, 10.5194/acp-17-11135-2017.

**Schwietzke, Stefan**, **Gabrielle Pétron**, Stephen Conley, Cody Pickering, Ingrid Mielke-Maday, **Edward J. Dlugokencky**, **Pieter P. Tans**, Tim Vaughn, Clay Bell, Daniel Zimmerle, **Sonja Wolter**, Clark W. King, Allen B. White, Timothy Coleman, Laura Bianco and **Russell C. Schnell**, (2017), Improved Mechanistic Understanding of Natural Gas Methane Emissions from Spatially Resolved Aircraft Measurements, *Environmental Science & Technology*, 51, 12, 7286-7294, 10.1021/acs.est.7b01810.

Sherwood, Owen A., **Stefan Schwietzke**, Victoria A. Arling and Giuseppe Etiope, (2017), Global Inventory of Gas Geochemistry Data from Fossil Fuel, Microbial and Burning Sources, version 2017, *Earth System Science Data*, 9, 2, 639-656, 10.5194/essd-9-639-2017.

Smith, Mackenzie L., Alexander Gvakharia, Eric A. Kort, **Colm Sweeney**, Stephen A. Conley, Ian Faloona, **Tim Newberger**, **Russell Schnell**, **Stefan Schwietzke** and **Sonja Wolter**, (2017), Airborne Quantification of Methane Emissions over the Four Corners Region, *Environmental Science & Technology*, 51, 10, 5832-5837, 10.1021/acs.est.6b06107.

Sorribas, M., J.A. Adame, **E. Andrews** and M. Yela, (2017), An anomalous African dust event and its impact on aerosol radiative forcing on the Southwest Atlantic coast of Europe in February 2016, *Science of the Total Environment*, 583, 269-279, 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2017.01.064.

Stephens, Britton B., Matthew C. Long, Ralph F. Keeling, Eric A. Kort, **Colm Sweeney**, Eric C. Apel, Elliot L. Atlas, Stuart Beaton, Jonathan D. Bent, Nicola J. Blake, James F. Bresch, Joanna Casey, Bruce C. Daube, Minghui Diao, Ernesto Diaz, Heidi Dierssen, Valeria Donets, Bo-Cai Gao, Michelle Gierach, Robert Green, Justin Haag, Matthew Hayman, Alan J. Hills, Martín S. Hoecker-Martínez, Shawn B. Honomichl, Rebecca S. Hornbrook, Jorgen B. Jensen, Rong-Rong Li, Ian McCubbin, **Kathryn McKain**, Eric J. Morgan, Scott Nolte, Jordan G. Powers, Bryan Rainwater, Kaylan Randolph, Mike Reeves, Sue M. Schauffler, Mackenzie Smith, Katherine Smith, Jeff Stith, Gregory Stossmeister, Darin W. Toohey and Andrew S. Watt, (2017), The O2/N2 Ratio and CO2 Airborne Southern Ocean (ORCAS) Study, *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, 10.1175/BAMS-D-16-0206.1.

**Tans, Pieter P.**, **Andrew M. Crotwell** and **Kirk W. Thoning**, (2017), Abundances of isotopologues and calibration of CO2 greenhouse gas measurements, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 10, 7, 2669-2685, 10.5194/amt-10-2669-2017.

Thonat, Thibaud, Marielle Saunois, Philippe Bousquet, Isabelle Pison, Zeli Tan, Qianlai Zhuang, Patrick M. Crill, Brett F. Thornton, David Bastviken, **Ed J. Dlugokencky**, Nikita Zimov, Tuomas Laurila, Juha Hatakka, Ove Hermansen and Doug E. J. Worthy, (2017), Detectability of Arctic methane sources at six sites performing continuous atmospheric measurements, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 17, 13, 8371-8394, 10.5194/acp-17-8371-2017.

Thorpe, Andrew K., Christian Frankenberg, David R. Thompson, Riley M. Duren, Andrew D. Aubrey, Brian D. Bue, Robert O. Green, Konstantin Gerilowski, Thomas Krings, Jakob Borchardt, Eric A. Kort, **Colm Sweeney**, Stephen Conley, Dar A. Roberts and Philip E. Dennison, (2017), Airborne DOAS retrievals of methane, carbon dioxide, and water vapor concentrations at high spatial resolution: application to AVIRIS-NG, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 10, 10, 3833-3850, 10.5194/amt-10-3833-2017.

Tsuruta, Aki, Tuula Aalto, Leif Backman, Janne Hakkarainen, Ingrid T. van der Laan-Luijkx, Maarten C. Krol, Renato Spahni, Sander Houweling, Marko Laine, **Ed Dlugokencky**, Angel J. Gomez-Pelaez, Marcel van der Schoot, Ray Langenfelds, Raymond Ellul, Jgor Arduini, Francesco Apadula, Christoph Gerbig, Dietrich G. Feist, Rigel Kivi, Yukio Yoshida and Wouter Peters, (2017), Global methane emission estimates for 2000–2012 from CarbonTracker Europe-CH4 v1.0, *Geoscientific Model Development*, 10, 3, 1261-1289, 10.5194/gmd-10-1261-2017.

Vaughn, Timothy L., Clay S. Bell, Tara I. Yacovitch, Joseph R. Roscioli, Scott C. Herndon, Stephen Conley, **Stefan Schwietzke**, Garvin A. Heath, **Gabrielle Pétron** and Daniel Zimmerle, (2017), Comparing facility-level methane emission rate estimates at natural gas gathering and boosting stations, *Elem Sci Anth*, 5, 71, 10.1525/elementa.257.

Vimont, Isaac J., Jocelyn C. Turnbull, Vasilii V. Petrenko, Philip F. Place, Anna Karion, Natasha L. Miles, Scott J. Richardson, Kevin Gurney, Risa Patarasuk, **Colm Sweeney**, Bruce Vaughn and James W.C. White, (2017), Carbon monoxide isotopic measurements in Indianapolis constrain urban source isotopic signatures and support mobile fossil fuel emissions as the dominant wintertime CO source, *Elem Sci Anth*, 5, 63, 10.1525/elementa.136.

Weatherhead, Betsy, Bruce A. Wielicki, V. Ramaswamy, Mark Abbott, Thomas Ackerman, Robert Atlas, Guy Brasseur, **Lori Bruhwiler**, Antonio Busalacchi, **James H. Butler**, Christopher T. M. Clack, Roger Cooke, Lidia Cucurull, Sean Davis, Jason M. English, David W. Fahey, Steven S. Fine, Jeffrey K. Lazo, Shunlin Liang, Norman G. Loeb, Eric Rignot, Brian Soden, **Diane Stanitski**, Graeme Stephens, Byron Tapley, Anne M. Thompson, Kevin E. Trenberth and Donald Wuebbles, (2017), Designing the Climate Observing System of the Future, *Earth's Future*, 10.1002/2017EF000627.

Weatherhead, Elizabeth C., Greg E. Bodeker, Alessandro Fassò, **Kai-Lan Chang**, Jeffrey K. Lazo, C. T. M. Clack, **Dale F. Hurst**, Birgit Hassler, Jason M. English and Soner Yorgun, (2017), Spatial Coverage of Monitoring Networks: A Climate Observing System Simulation Experiment, *Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology*, 56, 3211-3228, 10.1175/JAMC-D-17-0040.1

Whelan, Mary E., Sinikka T. Lennartz, Teresa E. Gimeno, Richard Wehr, Georg Wohlfahrt, Yuting Wang, Linda M. J. Kooijmans, Timothy W. Hilton, Sauveur Belviso, Philippe Peylin, Róisín Commane, Wu Sun, Huilin Chen, Le Kuai, Ivan Mammarella, Kadmiel Maseyk, Max Berkelhammer, King-Fai Li, Dan Yakir, Andrew Zumkehr, Yoko Katayama, Jérôme Ogée, Felix M. Spielmann, Florian Kitz, Bharat Rastogi, Jürgen Kesselmeier, Julia Marshall, Kukka-Maaria Erkkilä, Lisa Wingate, Laura K. Meredith,

Wei He, Rüdiger Bunk, Thomas Launois, Timo Vesala, Johan A. Schmidt, Cédric G. Fichot, Ulli Seibt, Scott Saleska, Eric S. Saltzman, **Stephen A. Montzka**, Joseph A. Berry and J. Elliott Campbell, (2017), Reviews and Syntheses: Carbonyl Sulfide as a Multi-scale Tracer for Carbon and Water Cycles, *Biogeosciences Discussions*, 1-97, 10.5194/bg-2017-427.

Zhang, Xianming, **John Barnes**, Ying D. Lei and Frank Wania, (2017), Semivolatile Organic Contaminants in the Hawaiian Atmosphere, *Environmental Science & Technology*, 51, 20, 11634-11642, 10.1021/acs.est.7b03841.

Camy-Peyret, C., G. Liuzzi, G. Masiello, C. Serio, S. Venafra and **S.A. Montzka**, (2017), Assessment of IASI capability for retrieving carbonyl sulphide (OCS), *Journal of Quantitative Spectroscopy and Radiative Transfer*, 201, 197-208, 10.1016/j.jqsrt.2017.07.006.

Fu, Congsheng, Xuhui Lee, Timothy J. Griffis, **Edward J. Dlugokencky** and **Arlyn E. Andrews**, (2017), Investigation of the N 2 O emission strength in the U. S. Corn Belt, *Atmospheric Research*, 194, 66-77, 10.1016/j.atmosres.2017.04.027.

# Theme 1. Tracking Greenhouse Gases and Understanding Carbon Cycle Feedbacks

## Year of Publication: 2016

Alden, Caroline B., **John B. Miller**, Luciana V. Gatti, Manuel M. Gloor, Kaiyu Guan, Anna M. Michalak, Ingrid T. van der Laan-Luijkx, Danielle Touma, **Arlyn Andrews**, Luana S. Basso, Caio S. C. Correia, Lucas G. Domingues, Joanna Joiner, Maarten C. Krol, Alexei I. Lyapustin, Wouter Peters, Yoichi P. Shiga, **Kirk Thoning**, Ivar R. van der Velde, Thijs T. van Leeuwen, Vineet Yadav and Noah S. Diffenbaugh, (2016), Regional atmospheric CO inversion reveals seasonal and geographic differences in Amazon net biome exchange, *Global Change Biology*, 22, 10, 3427-3443, 10.1111/gcb.13305.

Bakker, Dorothee C. E., Benjamin Pfeil, Camilla S. Landa, Nicolas Metzl, O&, apos, Kevin M. Brien, Are Olsen, Karl Smith, Cathy Cosca, Sumiko Harasawa, Stephen D. Jones, Shin-ichiro Nakaoka, Yukihiro Nojiri, Ute Schuster, Tobias Steinhoff, **Colm Sweeney**, Taro Takahashi, Bronte Tilbrook, Chisato Wada, Rik Wanninkhof, Simone R. Alin, Carlos F. Balestrini, Leticia Barbero, Nicholas R. Bates, Alejandro A. Bianchi, Frédéric Bonou, Jacqueline Boutin, Yann Bozec, Eugene F. Burger, Wei-Jun Cai, Robert D. Castle, Liqi Chen, Melissa Chierici, Kim Currie, Wiley Evans, Charles Featherstone, Richard A. Feely, Agneta Fransson, Catherine Goyet, Naomi Greenwood, Luke Gregor, Steven Hankin, Nick J. Hardman-Mountford, Jérôme Harlay, Judith Hauck, Mario Hoppema, Matthew P. Humphreys, Christopher W. Hunt, Betty Huss, J. Severino P. Ibánhez, Truls Johannessen, Ralph Keeling, Vassilis Kitidis, Arne Körtzinger, Alex Kozyr, Evangelia Krasakopoulou, Akira Kuwata, Peter Landschützer, Siv K. Lauvset, NathalieLefèvre, Claire Lo Monaco, Ansley Manke, Jeremy T. Mathis, Liliane Merlivat, Frank J. Millero, Pedro M. S. Monteiro, David R. Munro, Akihiko Murata, **Timothy Newberger**. Abdirahman M. Omar, Tsuneo Ono, Kristina Paterson, David Pearce, Denis Pierrot, Lisa L. Robbins, Shu Saito, Joe Salisbury, Reiner Schlitzer, Bernd Schneider, Roland Schweitzer, Rainer Sieger, Ingunn Skjelvan, Kevin F. Sullivan, Stewart C. Sutherland, Adrienne J. Sutton, Kazuaki Tadokoro, Maciej Telszewski, Matthias Tuma, Steven M. A. C. van Heuven, Doug Vandemark, Brian Ward, Andrew J. Watson and Suqing Xu, (2016), A multi-decade record of high-quality $fCO_2$ data in version 3 of the Surface Ocean CO2 Atlas (SOCAT), *Earth System Science Data*, 8, 2, 383-413, 10.5194/essd-8-383-2016.

Barlow, J. M., P. I. Palmer and **L. M. Bruhwiler**, (2016), Increasing boreal wetland emissions inferred from reductions in atmospheric CH4 seasonal cycle, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics Discussions*, 1-38, 10.5194/acp-2016-752.

**Basu, Sourish**, **John Bharat Miller** and Scott Lehman, (2016), Separation of biospheric and fossil fuel fluxes of CO2 by atmospheric inversion of CO2 and 14CO2 measurements: Observation System Simulations, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 16, 9, 5665-5683, 10.5194/acp-16-5665-2016.

Berchet, Antoine, Philippe Bousquet, Isabelle Pison, Robin Locatelli, Frédéric Chevallier, Jean-Daniel Paris, **Ed J. Dlugokencky**, Tuomas Laurila, Juha Hatakka, Yrjo Viisanen, Doug E. J. Worthy, Euan Nisbet, Rebecca Fisher, James France, David Lowry, Viktor Ivakhov and Ove Hermansen, (2016), Atmospheric constraints on the methane emissions from the East Siberian Shelf, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 16, 6, 4147-4157, 10.5194/acp-16-4147-2016.

Berkelhammer, M., H. C. Steen-Larsen, A. Cosgrove, A. J. Peters, R. Johnson, M. Hayden and **S. A. Montzka**, (2016), Radiation and atmospheric circulation controls on carbonyl sulfide concentrations in the marine boundary layer, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 121, 21, 13,113-13,128, 10.1002/2016JD025437.

Bian, Lingen, Zhiqiu Gao, Yulong Sun, Minghu Ding, Jie Tang and **Russell C. Schnell**, (2016), CH4 Monitoring and Background Concentration at Zhongshan Station, Antarctica, *Atmospheric and Climate Sciences*, 06, 01, 135-144, 10.4236/acs.2016.61012.

Coakley, Kevin J, **John B Miller**, **Stephen A Montzka**, **Colm Sweeney** and **Ben R Miller**, (2016), Surrogate gas prediction model as a proxy for C-based measurements of fossil fuel CO , *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 121, 12, 7489-7505, 10.1002/2015JD024715.

**Dlugokencky, E.J.**, **B.D. Hall**, **M.J. Crotwell**, **S.A. Montzka**, **G. Dutton**, J. Muhle and **J.W. Elkins**, (2016), Long-lived Greenhouse Gases [in "State of the Climate in 2015"], *Bull. Amer. Meteor. Soc.*, 97, 8, S44-S46, 10.1175/2016BAMSStateoftheClimate.1.

Fang, Shuangxi, **Pieter P. Tans**, Martin Steinbacher, Lingxi Zhou, Tian Luan and Zou Li, (2016), Observation of atmospheric CO and CO at Shangri-La station: results from the only regional station located at southwestern China , *Tellus B*, 68, 10.3402/tellusb.v68.28506.

Frankenberg, Christian, Andrew K. Thorpe, David R. Thompson, Glynn Hulley, Eric Adam Kort, Nick Vance, Jakob Borchardt, Thomas Krings, Konstantin Gerilowski, **Colm Sweeney**, Stephen Conley, Brian D. Bue, Andrew D. Aubrey, Simon Hook and Robert O. Green, (2016), Airborne methane remote measurements reveal heavy-tail flux distribution in Four Corners region, *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 113, 35, 9734-9739, 10.1073/pnas.1605617113.

Fu, Congsheng, Xuhui Lee, Timothy J. Griffis, **Edward J. Dlugokencky** and **Arlyn E. Andrews**, (2016), Relating atmospheric N2O concentration to N2O emission strength in the U. S. Corn Belt, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics Discussions*, 1-22, 10.5194/acp-2016-761.

Hardesty, R. Michael, W. Alan Brewer, Scott P. Sandberg, Ann M. Weickmann, Paul B. Shepson, Maria Cambaliza, Alexie Heimburger, Kenneth J. Davis, Thomas Lauvaux, Natasha L. Miles, Daniel P. Sarmiento, A. J. Deng, Brian Gaudet, Anna Karion, **Colm Sweeney**, James Whetstone, B. Gross, F. Moshary and M. Arend, (2016), Lidar Characterization of Boundary Layer Transport and Mixing for Estimating Urban-Scale Greenhouse Gas Emissions, *EPJ Web of Conferences*, 119, 09001, 10.1051/epjconf/201611909001.

Helmig, Detlev, Samuel Rossabi, Jacques Hueber, **Pieter Tans**, **Stephen A. Montzka**, **Ken Masarie**, **Kirk Thoning**, Christian Plass-Duelmer, Anja Claude, Lucy J. Carpenter, Alastair C. Lewis, Shalini Punjabi, Stefan Reimann, Martin K. Vollmer, Rainer Steinbrecher, James W. Hannigan, Louisa K. Emmons, Emmanuel Mahieu, Bruno Franco, Dan Smale and Andrea Pozzer, (2016), Reversal of global atmospheric ethane and propane trends largely due to US oil and natural gas production, *Nature Geoscience*, 9, 7, 490-495, 10.1038/ngeo2721.

Inoue, Makoto, Isamu Morino, Osamu Uchino, Takahiro Nakatsuru, Yukio Yoshida, Tatsuya Yokota, Debra Wunch, Paul O. Wennberg, Coleen M. Roehl, David W. T. Griffith, Voltaire A. Velazco, Nicholas M. Deutscher, Thorsten Warneke, Justus Notholt, John Robinson, Vanessa Sherlock, Frank Hase, Thomas Blumenstock, Markus Rettinger, Ralf Sussmann, Esko Kyrö, Rigel Kivi, Kei Shiomi, Shuji Kawakami, Martine De Mazière, Sabrina G. Arnold, Dietrich G. Feist, Erica A. Barrow, James Barney, Manvendra Dubey, Matthias Schneider, Laura T. Iraci, James R. Podolske, Patrick W. Hillyard, Toshinobu Machida, Yousuke Sawa, Kazuhiro Tsuboi, Hidekazu Matsueda, **Colm Sweeney**, **Pieter P. Tans**, Arlyn E. Andrews, Sebastien C. Biraud, Yukio Fukuyama, Jasna V. Pittman, Eric A. Kort and Tomoaki Tanaka, (2016), Bias corrections of GOSAT SWIR XCO2 and XCH4 with TCCON data and their evaluation using aircraft measurement data, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 9, 8, 3491-3512, 10.5194/amt-9-3491-2016.

**Karion, Anna**, **Colm Sweeney**, **John B. Miller**, **Arlyn E. Andrews**, Roisin Commane, Steven Dinardo, John M. Henderson, Jacob Lindaas, John C. Lin, Kristina A. Luus, **Tim Newberger**, **Pieter Tans**, Steven C. Wofsy, **Sonja Wolter** and Charles E. Miller, (2016), Investigating Alaskan methane and carbon dioxide fluxes using measurements from the CARVE tower, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 16, 8, 5383-5398, 10.5194/acp-16-5383-2016.

Kooijmans, Linda M. J., Nelly A. M. Uitslag, Mark S. Zahniser, David D. Nelson, **Stephen A. Montzka** and **Huilin Chen**, (2016), Continuous and high-precision atmospheric concentration measurements of COS, CO2, CO and H2O using a quantum cascade laser spectrometer (QCLS), *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 9, 11, 5293-5314, 10.5194/amt-9-5293-2016.

Kooijmans, Linda M. J., Nelly A. M. Uitslag, Mark S. Zahniser, David D. Nelson, **Stephen A. Montzka** and **Huilin Chen**, (2016), Continuous and high-precision atmospheric concentration measurements of COS, CO2, CO and H2O using a quantum cascade laser spectrometer (QCLS), *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 9, 11, 5293-5314, 10.5194/amt-9-5293-2016.

Kort, E. A., M. L. Smith, L. T. Murray, A. Gvakharia, A. R. Brandt, J. Peischl, T. B. Ryerson, **C. Sweeney** and K. Travis, (2016), Fugitive emissions from the Bakken shale illustrate role of shale production in global ethane shift, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 43, 9, 4617-4623, 10.1002/2016GL068703.

LaFranchi, B. W., K. J. McFarlane, **J. B. Miller**, S. J. Lehman, C. L. Phillips, **A. E. Andrews**, **P. P. Tans**, **H. Chen**, Z. Liu, **J. C. Turnbull**, X. Xu and T. P. Guilderson, (2016), Strong regional atmospheric C signature of respired CO observed from a tall tower over the midwestern United States , *Journal of Geophysical Research: Biogeosciences*, 121, 8, 2275-2295, 10.1002/2015JG003271.

Lauvaux, Thomas, Natasha L. Miles, Aijun Deng, Scott J. Richardson, Maria O. Cambaliza, Kenneth J. Davis, Brian Gaudet, Kevin R. Gurney, Jianhua Huang, Darragh O'Keefe, Yang Song, Anna Karion, **Tomohiro Oda**, Risa Patarasuk, Igor Razlivanov, Daniel Sarmiento, Paul Shepson, **Colm Sweeney**, Jocelyn Turnbull and Kai Wu, (2016), High-resolution atmospheric inversion of urban CO emissions during the dormant season of the Indianapolis Flux Experiment (INFLUX) , *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 121, 10, 5213-5236, 10.1002/2015JD024473.

Le Quéré, Corinne, Robbie M. Andrew, Josep G. Canadell, Stephen Sitch, Jan Ivar Korsbakken, Glen P. Peters, Andrew C. Manning, Thomas A. Boden, **Pieter P. Tans**, Richard A. Houghton, Ralph F. Keeling, Simone Alin, Oliver D. Andrews, Peter Anthoni, Leticia Barbero, Laurent Bopp, Frédéric Chevallier, Louise P. Chini, Philippe Ciais, Kim Currie, Christine Delire, Scott C. Doney, Pierre Friedlingstein, Thanos Gkritzalis, Ian Harris, Judith Hauck, Vanessa Haverd, Mario Hoppema, Kees Klein Goldewijk, Atul K. Jain, Etsushi Kato, Arne Körtzinger, Peter Landschützer, Nathalie Lefèvre, Andrew Lenton, Sebastian Lienert, Danica Lombardozzi, Joe R. Melton, Nicolas Metzl, Frank Millero, Pedro M. S. Monteiro, David R. Munro, Julia E. M. S. Nabel, Shin-ichiro Nakaoka, O&, apos, Kevin Brien, Are Olsen, Abdirahman M. Omar, Tsuneo Ono, Denis Pierrot, Benjamin Poulter, Christian Rödenbeck, Joe Salisbury, Ute Schuster, Jörg Schwinger, Roland Séférian, Ingunn Skjelvan, Benjamin D. Stocker, Adrienne J. Sutton, Taro Takahashi, Hanqin Tian, Bronte Tilbrook, Ingrid T. van der Laan-Luijkx, Guido R. van der Werf, Nicolas Viovy, Anthony P. Walker, Andrew J. Wiltshire and Sönke Zaehle, (2016), Global Carbon Budget 2016, *Earth System Science Data*, 8, 2, 605-649, 10.5194/essd-8-605-2016.

McNorton, Joe, Martyn P. Chipperfield, Manuel Gloor, Chris Wilson, Wuhu Feng, Garry D. Hayman, Matt Rigby, Paul B. Krummel, O&apos, Simon Doherty, Ronald G. Prinn, Ray F. Weiss, Dickon Young, **Ed Dlugokencky** and **Steve A. Montzka**, (2016), Role of OH variability in the stalling of the global atmospheric CH4 growth rate from 1999 to 2006, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 16, 12, 7943-7956, 10.5194/acp-16-7943-2016.

Miller, Scot M., Charles E. Miller, Roisin Commane, Rachel Y.-W. Chang, Steven J. Dinardo, John M. Henderson, Anna Karion, Jakob Lindaas, Joe R. Melton, **John B. Miller**, **Colm Sweeney**, Steven C. Wofsy and Anna M. Michalak, (2016), A multiyear estimate of methane fluxes in Alaska from CARVE atmospheric observations, *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 30, 10, 1441-1453, 10.1002/2016GB005419.

Miller, Scot M., Roisin Commane, Joe R. Melton, **Arlyn E. Andrews**, Joshua Benmergui, **Edward J. Dlugokencky**, Greet Janssens-Maenhout, Anna M. Michalak, **Colm Sweeney** and Doug E. J. Worthy, (2016), Evaluation of wetland methane emissions across North America using atmospheric data and inverse modeling, *Biogeosciences*, 13, 4, 1329-1339, 10.5194/bg-13-1329-2016.

Nisbet, E. G., **E. J. Dlugokencky**, M. R. Manning, D. Lowry, R. E. Fisher, J. L. France, S. E. Michel, **J. B. Miller**, J. W. C. White, B. Vaughn, P. Bousquet, J. A. Pyle, N. J. Warwick, M. Cain, R. Brownlow, G. Zazzeri, M. Lanoisellé, A. C. Manning, E. Gloor, D. E. J. Worthy, E.-G. Brunke, C. Labuschagne, E. W. Wolff and A. L. Ganesan, (2016), Rising atmospheric methane: 2007-2014 growth and isotopic shift, *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 30, 9, 1356-1370, 10.1002/2016GB005406.

Pandey, Sudhanshu, Sander Houweling, Maarten Krol, Ilse Aben, Frédéric Chevallier, **Edward J. Dlugokencky**, Luciana V. Gatti, Emanuel Gloor, **John B. Miller**, Rob Detmers, Toshinobu Machida and Thomas Röckmann, (2016), Inverse modeling of GOSAT-retrieved ratios of total column CH4 and CO2 for 2009 and 2010, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 16, 8, 5043-5062, 10.5194/acp-16-5043-2016.

Parazoo, Nicholas C., Roisin Commane, Steven C. Wofsy, Charles D. Koven, **Colm Sweeney**, David M. Lawrence, Jakob Lindaas, Rachel Y.-W. Chang and Charles E. Miller, (2016), Detecting regional patterns of changing CO flux in Alaska , *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 113, 28, 7733-7738, 10.1073/pnas.1601085113.

Patra, Prabir K., Tazu SAEKI, **Edward J. DLUGOKENCKY**, Kentaro ISHIJIMA, Taku UMEZAWA, Akihiko ITO, Shuji AOKI, Shinji MORIMOTO, Eric A. KORT, **Andrew CROTWELL**, Kunchala RAVI KUMAR and Takakiyo NAKAZAWA, (2016), Regional Methane Emission Estimation Based on Observed Atmospheric Concentrations (2002-2012), *Journal of the Meteorological Society of Japan. Ser. II*, 94, 1, 91-113, 10.2151/jmsj.2016-006.

Peischl, J., A. Karion, **C. Sweeney**, E. A. Kort, M. L. Smith, A. R. Brandt, T. Yeskoo, K. C. Aikin, S. A. Conley, A. Gvakharia, M. Trainer, **S. Wolter** and T. B. Ryerson, (2016), Quantifying atmospheric methane emissions from oil and natural gas production in the Bakken shale region of North Dakota, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 121, 10, 6101-6111, 10.1002/2015JD024631.

Pollmann, Jan, Detlev Helmig, Daniel Liptzin, Chelsea R. Thompson, Jacques Hueber, **Pieter P. Tans** and Jos Lelieveld, (2016), Variability analyses, site characterization, and regional [OH] estimates using trace gas measurements from the NOAA Global Greenhouse Gas Reference Network, *Elementa: Science of the Anthropocene*, 4, 000128, 10.12952/journal.elementa.000128.

Rhoderick, George C., **Duane R. Kitzis**, Michael E. Kelley, Walter R. Miller, **Bradley D. Hall**, **Edward J. Dlugokencky**, **Pieter P. Tans**, Antonio Possolo and Jennifer Carney, (2016), Development of a Northern Continental Air Standard Reference Material, *Analytical Chemistry*, 88, 6, 3376-3385, 10.1021/acs.analchem.6b00123.

Saunois, Marielle, Philippe Bousquet, Ben Poulter, Anna Peregon, Philippe Ciais, Josep G. Canadell, **Edward J. Dlugokencky**, Giuseppe Etiope, David Bastviken, Sander Houweling, Greet Janssens-Maenhout, Francesco N. Tubiello, Simona Castaldi, Robert B. Jackson, Mihai Alexe, Vivek K. Arora, David J. Beerling, Peter Bergamaschi, Donald R. Blake, Gordon Brailsford, Victor Brovkin, **Lori Bruhwiler**, Cyril Crevoisier, Patrick Crill, Kristofer Covey, Charles Curry, Christian Frankenberg, Nicola Gedney, Lena Höglund-Isaksson, Misa Ishizawa, Akihiko Ito, Fortunat Joos, Heon-Sook Kim, Thomas Kleinen, Paul Krummel, Jean-François Lamarque, Ray Langenfelds, Robin Locatelli, Toshinobu Machida, Shamil Maksyutov, Kyle C. McDonald, Julia Marshall, Joe R. Melton, Isamu Morino, Vaishali Naik, O&, apos, Simon Doherty, Frans-Jan W. Parmentier, Prabir K. Patra, Changhui Peng, Shushi Peng, Glen P. Peters, Isabelle Pison, Catherine Prigent, Ronald Prinn, Michel Ramonet, William J. Riley, Makoto Saito, Monia Santini, Ronny Schroeder, Isobel J. Simpson, Renato Spahni, Paul Steele, Atsushi Takizawa, Brett F. Thornton, Hanqin Tian, Yasunori Tohjima, Nicolas Viovy, Apostolos Voulgarakis, Michiel van Weele, Guido R. van der Werf, Ray Weiss, Christine Wiedinmyer, David J. Wilton, Andy Wiltshire, Doug Worthy, Debra Wunch, Xiyan Xu, Yukio Yoshida, Bowen Zhang, Zhen Zhang and Qiuan Zhu, (2016), The global methane budget 2000–2012, *Earth System Science Data*, 8, 2, 697-751, 10.5194/essd-8-697-2016.

Schaefer, H., S. E. M. Fletcher, C. Veidt, K. R. Lassey, G. W. Brailsford, T. M. Bromley, **E. J. Dlugokencky**, S. E. Michel, **J. B. Miller**, I. Levin, D. C. Lowe, R. J. Martin, B. H. Vaughn and J. W. C. White, (2016), A 21st-century shift from fossil-fuel to biogenic methane emissions indicated by 13CH4, *Science*, 352, 6281, 80-84, 10.1126/science.aad2705.

**Schwietzke, Stefan**, Owen A. Sherwood, **Lori M. P. Bruhwiler**, **John B. Miller**, Giuseppe Etiope, **Edward J. Dlugokencky**, Sylvia Englund Michel, Victoria A. Arling, Bruce H. Vaughn, James W. C. White and **Pieter P. Tans**, (2016), Upward revision of global fossil fuel methane emissions based on isotope database, *Nature*, 538, 7623, 88-91, 10.1038/nature19797.

Song, Hajoon, John Marshall, David R. Munro, Stephanie Dutkiewicz, **Colm Sweeney**, D. J. McGillicuddy and Ute Hausmann, (2016), Mesoscale modulation of air-sea CO flux in Drake Passage , *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 121, 9, 6635-6649, 10.1002/2016JC011714.
K.
**Sweeney, Colm**, **Edward Dlugokencky**, Charles E. Miller, Steven Wofsy, Anna Karion, Steve Dinardo, Rachel Y.-W. Chang, **John B. Miller**, **Lori Bruhwiler**, **Andrew M. Crotwell**, **Tim Newberger**, **Kathryn McKain**, **Robert S. Stone**, **Sonja E. Wolter**, **Patricia E. Lang** and **Pieter Tans**, (2016), No significant increase in long-term CH emissions on North Slope of Alaska despite significant increase in air temperature , *Geophysical Research Letters*, 43, 12, 6604-6611, 10.1002/2016GL069292.

Tan, Zeli, Qianlai Zhuang, Daven K. Henze, Christian Frankenberg, **Ed Dlugokencky**, **Colm Sweeney**, Alexander J. Turner, Motoki Sasakawa and Toshinobu Machida, (2016), Inverse modeling of pan-Arctic methane emissions at high spatial resolution: what can we learn from assimilating satellite retrievals and using different process-based wetland and lake biogeochemical models?, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 16, 19, 12649-12666, 10.5194/acp-16-12649-2016.

**Tans, P.**, (2016), Nurturing natural carbon sinks [in Climate 2020], *UNA-UK*, 44-47,.
1. Tian, Hanqin, Chaoqun Lu, Philippe Ciais, Anna M. Michalak, Josep G. Canadell, Eri Saikawa, Deborah N. Huntzinger, Kevin R. Gurney, Stephen Sitch, Bowen Zhang, Jia Yang, Philippe Bousquet, **Lori Bruhwiler**, Guangsheng Chen, **Edward Dlugokencky**, Pierre Friedlingstein, Jerry Melillo, Shufen Pan, Benjamin Poulter, Ronald Prinn, Marielle Saunois, Christopher R. Schwalm and Steven C. Wofsy, (2016), The terrestrial biosphere as a net source of greenhouse gases to the atmosphere, *Nature*, 531, 7593, 225-228, 10.1038/nature16946.

Zona, Donatella, Beniamino Gioli, Róisín Commane, Jakob Lindaas, Steven C. Wofsy, Charles E. Miller, Steven J. Dinardo, Sigrid Dengel, **Colm Sweeney**, Anna Karion, Rachel Y.-W. Chang, John M. Henderson, Patrick C. Murphy, Jordan P. Goodrich, Virginie Moreaux, Anna 1. Liljedahl, Jennifer D. Watts, John S. Kimball, David A. Lipson and Walter C. Oechel, (2016), Cold season emissions dominate the Arctic tundra methane budget, *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 113, 1, 40-45, 10.1073/pnas.1516017113.

# Theme 1. Tracking Greenhouse Gases and Understanding Carbon Cycle Feedbacks

## Year of Publication: 2015

Alexe, M., P. Bergamaschi, A. Segers, R. Detmers, A. Butz, O. Hasekamp, S. Guerlet, R. Parker, H. Boesch, C. Frankenberg, R. A. Scheepmaker, **E. Dlugokencky**, **C. Sweeney**, S. C. Wofsy and E. A. Kort, (2015), Inverse modelling of CH4 emissions for 2010–2011 using different satellite retrieval products from GOSAT and SCIAMACHY, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 15, 1, 10.5194/acp-15-113-2015.

Babenhauserheide, A., **S. Basu**, S. Houweling, W. Peters and A. Butz, (2015), Comparing the CarbonTracker and M5-4DVar data assimilation systems for CO2 surface flux inversions, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 15, 17, 9747-9763, 10.5194/acp-15-9747-2015.

Ballantyne, A. P., R. Andres, R. Houghton, B. D. Stocker, R. Wanninkhof, W. Anderegg, L. A. Cooper, M. DeGrandpre, **P. P. Tans**, J. B. Miller, C. Alden and J. W. C. White, (2015), Audit of the global carbon budget: estimate errors and their impact on uptake uncertainty, *Biogeosciences*, 12, 8, 2565-2584, 10.5194/bg-12-2565-2015.

Barlow, J. M., P. I. Palmer, **L. M. Bruhwiler** and **P. Tans**, (2015), Analysis of CO2 mole fraction data: first evidence of large-scale changes in CO2 uptake at high northern latitudes, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 15, 23, 13739-13758, 10.5194/acp-15-13739-2015.

Bergamaschi, P., M. Corazza, U. Karstens, M. Athanassiadou, R. L. Thompson, I. Pison, A. J. Manning, P. Bousquet, A. Segers, A. T. Vermeulen, G. Janssens-Maenhout, M. Schmidt, M. Ramonet, F. Meinhardt, T. Aalto, L. Haszpra, J. Moncrieff, M. E. Popa, D. Lowry, M. Steinbacher and **A. Jordan**, (2015), Top-down estimates of European CH4 and N2O emissions based on four different inverse models, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 15, 2, 10.5194/acp-15-715-2015.

Cambaliza, M. O. L., P. B. Shepson, J. Bogner, D. R. Caulton, B. Stirm, **C. Sweeney**, **S. A. Montzka**, K. R. Gurney, K. Spokas, O. E. Salmon, T. N. Lavoie, A. Hendricks, K. Mays, **J. Turnbull**, **B. R. Miller**, T. Lauvaux, K. Davis, **A. Karion**, B. Moser, C. Miller, C. Obermeyer, J. Whetstone, K. Prasad, N. Miles and S. Richardson, (2015), Quantification and source apportionment of the methane emission flux from the city of Indianapolis, *Elementa: Science of the Anthropocene*, 3, 10.12952/journal.elementa.000037

Commane, Róisín, Laura K. Meredith, Ian T. Baker, Joseph A. Berry, J. William Munger, **Stephen A. Montzka**, Pamela H. Templer, Stephanie M. Juice, Mark S. Zahniser and Steven C. Wofsy, (2015), Seasonal fluxes of carbonyl sulfide in a midlatitude forest, *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 112, 46, 14162-14167, 10.1073/pnas.1504131112.

Desai, Ankur R., Ke Xu, Hanqin Tian, Peter Weishampel, Jonathan Thom, Dan Baumann, **Arlyn E. Andrews**, Bruce D. Cook, Jennifer Y. King and Randall Kolka, (2015), Landscape-level terrestrial methane flux observed from a very tall tower, *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, 201, 10.1016/j.agrformet.2014.10.017.

**E. J. Dlugokencky**, **B. D. Hall**, **S. A. Montzka**, **G. Dutton** and J. Muhle, **J. W. Elkins**, (2015), Long-Lived greenhouse gases, *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, 96, (8), S44-S46.

Fang, S. X., **P. P. Tans**, M. Steinbacher, L. X. Zhou and T. Luan, (2015), Comparison of the regional CO2 mole fraction filtering approaches at a WMO/GAW regional station in China, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 8, 12, 5301-5313, 10.5194/amt-8-5301-2015.

Gao, Ru-Shan, **James W. Elkins**, Gregory J. Frost, **Allison C. McComiskey**, **Fred L. Moore**, Daniel M. Murphy, **John A. Ogren**, **Irina Petropavlovskikh** and Karen H. Rosenlof, (2015), A Novel Approach to Atmospheric Measurements Using Gliding UASs, *Dynamic Data-Driven Environmental Systems Science*, 10-15, 10.1007/978-3-319-25138-7, 2.

Ghosh, A., P. K. Patra, K. Ishijima, T. Umezawa, A. Ito, D. M. Etheridge, S. Sugawara, K. Kawamura, **J. B. Miller**, **E. J. Dlugokencky**, P. B. Krummel, P. J. Fraser, L. P. Steele, R. L. Langenfelds, C. M. Trudinger, J. W. C. White, B. Vaughn, T. Saeki, S. Aoki and T. Nakazawa, (2015), Variations in global methane sources and sinks during 1910–2010, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 15, 5, 2595-2612, 10.5194/acp-15-2595-2015.

Houweling, S., D. Baker, **S. Basu**, H. Boesch, A. Butz, F. Chevallier, F. Deng, **E. J. Dlugokencky**, L. Feng, A. Ganshin, O. Hasekamp, D. Jones, S. Maksyutov, J. Marshall, T. Oda, C. W. O'Dell, S. Oshchepkov, P. I. Palmer, P. Peylin, Z. Poussi, F. Reum, H. Takagi, Y. Yoshida and R. Zhuravlev, (2015), An intercomparison of inverse models for estimating sources and sinks of CO using GOSAT measurements , *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 120, 10, 10.1002/2014JD022962.

**Karion, Anna**, **Colm Sweeney**, Eric A. Kort, Paul B. Shepson, Alan Brewer, Maria Cambaliza, Stephen A. Conley, Ken Davis, Aijun Deng, Mike Hardesty, Scott C. Herndon, Thomas Lauvaux, Tegan Lavoie, David Lyon, **Tim Newberger**, **Gabrielle Pétron**, Chris Rella, Mackenzie Smith, **Sonja Wolter**, Tara I. Yacovitch and **Pieter Tans**, (2015), Aircraft-Based Estimate of Total Methane Emissions from the Barnett Shale Region, *Environmental Science & Technology*, 49, 13, 8124-8131, 10.1021/acs.est.5b00217.

Kuai, Le, John R. Worden, J. Elliott Campbell, Susan S. Kulawik, King-Fai Li, Meemong Lee, Richard J. Weidner, **Stephen A. Montzka**, **Fred L. Moore**, Joe A. Berry, Ian Baker, A. Scott Denning, Huisheng Bian, Kevin W. Bowman, Junjie Liu and Yuk L. Yung, (2015), Estimate of carbonyl sulfide tropical oceanic surface fluxes using Aura Tropospheric Emission Spectrometer observations, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 120, 20, 11,012-11,023, 10.1002/2015JD023493.

Le Quéré, C., R. Moriarty, R. M. Andrew, G. P. Peters, P. Ciais, P. Friedlingstein, S. D. Jones, S. Sitch, **P. Tans**, A. Arneth, T. A. Boden, L. Bopp, Y. Bozec, J. G. Canadell, L. P. Chini, F. Chevallier, C. E. Cosca, I. Harris, M. Hoppema, R. A. Houghton, J. I. House, A. K. Jain, T. Johannessen, E. Kato, R. F. Keeling, V. Kitidis, K. Klein Goldewijk, C. Koven, C. S. Landa, P. Landschützer, A. Lenton, I. D. Lima, G. Marland, J. T. Mathis, N. Metzl, Y. Nojiri, A. Olsen, T. Ono, S. Peng, W. Peters, B. Pfeil, B. Poulter, M. R. Raupach, P.

Regnier, C. Rödenbeck, S. Saito, J. E. Salisbury, U. Schuster, J. Schwinger, R. Séférian, J. Segschneider, T. Steinhoff, B. D. Stocker, A. J. Sutton, T. Takahashi, B. Tilbrook, G. R. van der Werf, N. Viovy, Y.-P. Wang, R. Wanninkhof, A. Wiltshire and N. Zeng, (2015), Global carbon budget 2014, *Earth System Science Data*, 7, 1, 47-85, 10.5194/essd-7-47-2015.

Le Quéré, C., R. Moriarty, R. M. Andrew, J. G. Canadell, S. Sitch, J. I. Korsbakken, P. Friedlingstein, G. P. Peters, R. J. Andres, T. A. Boden, R. A. Houghton, J. I. House, R. F. Keeling, **P. Tans**, A. Arneth, D. C. E. Bakker, L. Barbero, L. Bopp, J. Chang, F. Chevallier, L. P. Chini, P. Ciais, M. Fader, R. A. Feely, T. Gkritzalis, I. Harris, J. Hauck, T. Ilyina, A. K. Jain, E. Kato, V. Kitidis, K. Klein Goldewijk, C. Koven, P. Landschützer, S. K. Lauvset, N. Lefèvre, A. Lenton, I. D. Lima, N. Metzl, F. Millero, D. R. Munro, A. Murata, J. E. M. S. Nabel, S. Nakaoka, Y. Nojiri, K. O'Brien, A. Olsen, T. Ono, F. F.

Pérez, B. Pfeil, D. Pierrot, B. Poulter, G. Rehder, C. Rödenbeck, S. Saito, U. Schuster, J. Schwinger, R. Séférian, T. Steinhoff, B. D. Stocker, A. J. Sutton, T. Takahashi, B. Tilbrook, I. T. van der Laan-Luijkx, G. R. van der Werf, S. van Heuven, D. Vandemark, N. Viovy, A. Wiltshire, S. Zaehle and N. Zeng, (2015), Global Carbon Budget 2015, *Earth System Science Data*, 7, 2, 349-396, 10.5194/essd-7-349-2015.

Lee, Temple R., Stephan F. J. De Wekker, Sandip Pal, **Arlyn E. Andrews** and **Jonathan Kofler**, (2015), Meteorological controls on the diurnal variability of carbon monoxide mixing ratio at a mountaintop monitoring site in the Appalachian Mountains, *Tellus B: Chemical and Physical Meteorology*, 67, 1, 25659, 10.3402/tellusb.v67.25659.

Miller, S. M., M. N. Hayek, **A. E. Andrews**, I. Fung and J. Liu, (2015), Biases in atmospheric CO2 estimates from correlated meteorology modeling errors, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 15, 5, 2903-2914, 10.5194/acp-15-2903-2015.

Molina, L., G. Broquet, P. Imbach, F. Chevallier, B. Poulter, D. Bonal, B. Burban, M. Ramonet, L. V. Gatti, S. C. Wofsy, J. W. Munger, **E. Dlugokencky** and P. Ciais, (2015), On the ability of a global atmospheric inversion to constrain variations of $CO_2$ fluxes over Amazonia, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 15, 14, 8423-8438, 10.5194/acp-15-8423-2015.

Ogle, Stephen M, Kenneth Davis, Thomas Lauvaux, Andrew Schuh, Dan Cooley, Tristram O West, Linda S Heath, Natasha L Miles, Scott Richardson, F Jay Breidt, James E Smith, Jessica L McCarty, Kevin R Gurney, **Pieter Tans** and A Scott Denning, (2015), An approach for verifying biogenic greenhouse gas emissions inventories with atmospheric CO2 concentration data , *Environmental Research Letters*, 10, 3, 10.1088/1748-9326/10/3/034012.

Ou-Yang, Chang-Feng, Ming-Cheng Yen, Tang-Huang Lin, Jia-Lin Wang, **Russell C Schnell**, **Patricia M Lang**, Somporn Chantara and Neng-Huei Lin, (2015), Impact of equatorial and continental airflow on primary greenhouse gases in the northern South China Sea, *Environmental Research Letters*, 10, 6, 065005, 10.1088/1748- 9326/10/6/065005.

**Sweeney, Colm**, **Anna Karion**, **Sonja Wolter**, **Timothy Newberger**, **Doug Guenther**, **Jack A. Higgs**, **Arlyn Elyzabeth Andrews**, **Patricia M. Lang**, **Don Neff**, **Edward Dlugokencky**, **John B. Miller**, **Stephen A. Montzka**, **Ben R. Miller**, **Ken Alan Masarie**, Sebastien Christophe Biraud, **Paul C. Novelli**, **Molly Crotwell**, **Andrew M. Crotwell**, **Kirk Thoning** and **Pieter P. Tans**, (2015), Seasonal climatology of CO2 across North America from aircraft measurements in the NOAA/ESRL Global Greenhouse Gas Reference Network , *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 120, 10, 5155-5190, 10.1002/2014JD022591.

**Tans, P.**, (2015), Our carbon footprint [in Climate 2020}, *UNA-UK*.

1. Thompson, R. L., A. Stohl, L. X. Zhou, **E. Dlugokencky**, Y. Fukuyama, Y. Tohjima, S.-Y. Kim, H. Lee, E. G. Nisbet, R. E. Fisher, D. Lowry, R. F. Weiss, R. G. Prinn, S. O'Doherty, D. Young and J. W. C. White, (2015), Methane emissions in East Asia for 2000-2011 estimated using an atmospheric Bayesian inversion, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 120, 9, 4352-4369, 10.1002/2014JD022394.

**Turnbull, Jocelyn C.**, **Colm Sweeney**, **Anna Karion**, **Timothy Newberger**, Scott J. Lehman, **Pieter P. Tans**, Kenneth J. Davis, Thomas Lauvaux, Natasha L. Miles, Scott J. Richardson, Maria Obiminda Cambaliza, Paul B. Shepson, Kevin Gurney, Risa Patarasuk and Igor Razlivanov, (2015), Toward quantification and source sector identification of fossil fuel CO2 emissions from an urban area: Results from the INFLUX experiment , *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 120, 1, 10.1002/2014jd022555.

Turner, A. J., D. J. Jacob, K. J. Wecht, J. D. Maasakkers, E. Lundgren, **A. E. Andrews**, S. C. Biraud, H. Boesch, K. W. Bowman, N. M. Deutscher, M. K. Dubey, D. W. T. Griffith, F. Hase, A. Kuze, J. Notholt, H. Ohyama, R. Parker, V. H. Payne, R. Sussmann, **C. Sweeney**, V. A. Velazco, T. Warneke, P. O. Wennberg and D. Wunch, (2015), Estimating global and North American methane emissions with high spatial resolution using GOSAT satellite data, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 15, 12, 7049-7069, 10.5194/acp-15-7049-2015.

Wells, K. C., D. B. Millet, N. Bousserez, D. K. Henze, S. Chaliyakunnel, T. J. Griffis, Y. Luan, **E. J. Dlugokencky**, R. G. Prinn, S. O'Doherty, R. F. Weiss, **G. S. Dutton**, **J. W. Elkins**, P. B. Krummel, R. Langenfelds, L. P. Steele, E. A. Kort, S. C. Wofsy and T. Umezawa, (2015), Simulation of atmospheric $N_2O$ with GEOS-Chem and its adjoint: evaluation of observational constraints, *Geoscientific Model Development*, 8, 10, 3179-3198, 10.5194/gmd-8-3179-2015.

Xia, Lingjun, Lingxi Zhou, **Pieter P. Tans**, Lixin Liu, Gen Zhang, Hongyang Wang and Tian Luan, (2015), Atmospheric CO2 and its δ13C measurements from flask sampling at Lin'an regional background station in China, *Atmospheric Environment*, 117, 220-226, 10.1016/j.atmosenv.2015.07.008.

# Theme 1. Tracking Greenhouse Gases and Understanding Carbon Cycle Feedbacks

## Year of Publication: 2014

**Andrews, A. E.**, **J. D. Kofler**, **M. E. Trudeau**, J. C. Williams, **D. H. Neff**, **K. A. Masarie**, **D. Y. Chao**, **D. R. Kitzis**, **P. C. Novelli**, **C. L. Zhao**, **E. J. Dlugokencky**, **P. M. Lang**, **M. J. Crotwell**, M. L. Fischer, M. J. Parker, J. T. Lee, D. D. Baumann, A. R. Desai, C. O. Stanier, S. F. J. De Wekker, D. E. Wolfe, J. W. Munger and **P. P. Tans**, (2014), CO2, CO, and CH4 measurements from tall towers in the NOAA Earth System Research Laboratory's Global Greenhouse Gas Reference Network: instrumentation, uncertainty analysis, and recommendations for future high-accuracy greenhouse gas monitoring efforts, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 7, 2, 647-687, 10.5194/amt-7-647-2014 .

**Basu, S.**, M. Krol, A. Butz, C. Clerbaux, Y. Sawa, T. Machida, H. Matsueda, C. Frankenberg, O. P. Hasekamp and I. Aben, (2014), The seasonal variation of the CO flux over Tropical Asia estimated from GOSAT, CONTRAIL, and IASI , *Geophysical Research Letters*, 41, 5, 10.1002/2013GL059105.

Berkelhammer, M., D. Asaf, C. Still, **S. Montzka**, D. Noone, M. Gupta, R. Provencal, **H. Chen** and D Yakir, (2014), Constraining surface carbon fluxes using measurements of carbonyl sulfide and carbon dioxide , *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 10.1002/2013GB004644.

Bowling, D. R., A. P. Ballantyne, **J. B. Miller**, S. P. Burns, **T. J. Conway**, O. Menzer, B. B. Stephens and B. H. Vaughn, (2014), Ecological processes dominate the C land disequilibrium in a Rocky Mountain subalpine forest , *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 28, 4, 10.1002/2013gb004686.

Brandt, A. R., G. A. Heath, E. A. Kort, F. O'Sullivan, **G. Petron**, S. M. Jordaan, **P. Tans**, J. Wilcox, A. M. Gopstein, D. Arent, S. Wofsy, N. J. Brown, R. Bradley, G. D. Stucky, D. Eardley and R. Harriss, (2014), Methane Leaks from North American Natural Gas Systems, *Science*, 343, 6172, 733-735, 10.1126/science.1247045.

**Bruhwiler, L.**, **E. Dlugokencky**, **K. Masarie**, M. Ishizawa, **A. Andrews**, **J. Miller**, **C. Sweeney**, **P. Tans** and D. Worthy, (2014), CarbonTracker-CH4: an assimilation system for estimating emissions of atmospheric methane, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 14, 16, 10.5194/acp-14-8269-2014.

Buizert, C., P. Martinerie, V. V. Petrenko, J. P. Severinghaus, C. M. Trudinger, E. Witrant, J. L. Rosen, A. J. Orsi, M. Rubino, D. M. Etheridge, L. P. Steele, C. Hogan, J. C. Laube, W. T. Sturges, V. A. Levchenko, A. M. Smith, I. Levin, **T. J. Conway**, **E. J. Dlugokencky**, **P. M. Lang**, K. Kawamura, T. M. Jenk, J. W. C. White, T. Sowers, J. Schwander and T. Blunier, (2014), Corrigendum to ``Gas transport in firn: multiple-tracer characterisation and model intercomparison for NEEM, Northern Greenland" published in Atmos. Chem. Phys., 12, 4259–-4277, 2012, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 14, 7, 3571-3572, 10.5194/acp-14-3571-2014.

Cambaliza, M. O. L., P. B. Shepson, D. R. Caulton, B. Stirm, D. Samarov, K. R. Gurney, **J. Turnbull**, K. J. Davis, A. Possolo, **A. Karion**, **C. Sweeney**, B. Moser, A. Hendricks, T. Lauvaux, K. Mays, J. Whetstone, J. Huang, I. Razlivanov, N. L. Miles and S. J. Richardson, (2014), Assessment of uncertainties of an aircraft-based mass balance approach for quantifying urban greenhouse gas emissions, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 14, 17, 9029-9050, 10.5194/acp-14-9029-2014 .

Caulton, D. R., P. B. Shepson, R. L. Santoro, J. P. Sparks, R. W. Howarth, A. R. Ingraffea, M. O. L. Cambaliza, **C. Sweeney**, **A. Karion**, K. J. Davis, B. H. Stirm, **S. A. Montzka** and **B. R. Miller**, (2014), Toward a better understanding and quantification of methane emissions from shale gas development, *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 111, 17, 10.1073/pnas.1316546111.

Chang, Rachel Y.-W., Charles E. Miller, Steven J. Dinardo, **Anna Karion**, **Colm Sweeney**, Bruce C. Daube, John M. Henderson, Marikate E. Mountain, Janusz Eluszkiewicz, **John B. Miller**, **Lori M. P. Bruhwiler** and Steven C. Wofsy, (2014), Methane emissions from Alaska in 2012 from CARVE airborne observations, *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 111, 47, 10.1073/pnas.1412953111.

Ciais, P., A. J. Dolman, A. Bombelli, R. Duren, A. Peregon, P. J. Rayner, C. Miller, N. Gobron, G. Kinderman, G. Marland, N. Gruber, F. Chevallier, R. J. Andres, G. Balsamo, L. Bopp, F.-M. Bréon, G. Broquet, R. Dargaville, T. J. Battin, A. Borges, H. Bovensmann, M. Buchwitz, **J. Butler**, J. G. Canadell, R. B. Cook, R. DeFries, R. Engelen, K. R. Gurney, C. Heinze, M. Heimann, A. Held, M. Henry, B. Law, S. Luyssaert, **J. Miller**, T. Moriyama, C. Moulin, R. B. Myneni, C. Nussli, M. Obersteiner, D. Ojima, Y. Pan, J.-D. Paris, S. L. Piao, B. Poulter, S. Plummer, S. Quegan, P. Raymond, M. Reichstein, L. Rivier, C. Sabine, D. Schimel, O. Tarasova, R. Valentini, R. Wang, G. van der Werf, D. Wickland, M. Williams and C. Zehner, (2014), Current systematic carbon-cycle observations and the need for implementing a policy-relevant carbon observing system, *Biogeosciences*, 11, 13, 3547-3602, 10.5194/bg-11-3547-2014.

Cressot, C., F. Chevallier, P. Bousquet, C. Crevoisier, **E. J. Dlugokencky**, A. Fortems-Cheiney, C. Frankenberg, R. Parker, I. Pison, R. A. Scheepmaker, **S. A. Montzka**, P. B. Krummel, L. P. Steele and R. L. Langenfelds, (2014), On the consistency between global and regional methane emissions inferred from SCIAMACHY, TANSO-FTS, IASI and surface measurements, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 14, 2, 10.5194/acp-14-577-2014.

Deeter, M. N., S. Martínez-Alonso, D. P. Edwards, L. K. Emmons, J. C. Gille, H. M. Worden, **C. Sweeney**, J. V. Pittman, B. C. Daube and S. C. Wofsy, (2014), The MOPITT Version 6 product: algorithm enhancements and validation, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 7, 11, 10.5194/amt-7-3623-2014.

Díaz Isaac, Liza I., Thomas Lauvaux, Kenneth J. Davis, Natasha L. Miles, Scott J. Richardson, **Andrew R. Jacobson** and **Arlyn E. Andrews**, (2014), Model-data comparison of MCI field campaign atmospheric CO mole fractions , *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 119, 17, 10.1002/2014JD021593.

Fang, S. X., L. X. Zhou, **P. P. Tans**, P. Ciais, M. Steinbacher, L. Xu and T. Luan, (2014), In situ measurement of atmospheric CO2 at the four WMO/GAW stations in China, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 14, 5, 10.5194/acp-14-2541-2014.

Fraser, A., P. I. Palmer, L. Feng, H. Bösch, R. Parker, **E. J. Dlugokencky**, P. B. Krummel and R. L. Langenfelds, (2014), Estimating regional fluxes of CO2 and CH4 using space-borne observations of XCH4: XCO2, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 14, 23, 10.5194/acp-14-12883-2014.

Gatti, L. V., M. Gloor, **J. B. Miller**, C. E. Doughty, Y. Malhi, L. G. Domingues, L. S. Basso, A. Martinewski, C. S. C. Correia, V. F. Borges, S. Freitas, R. Braz, L. O. Anderson, H. Rocha, J. Grace, O. L. Phillips and J. Lloyd, (2014), Drought sensitivity of Amazonian carbon balance revealed by atmospheric measurements, *Nature*, 506, 7486, 10.1038/nature12957.

Hartmann, D.L., A. M. G. Klein Tank, M. Rusticucci, L. V. Alexander, S. Bronnimann, Y. Charabi, F. J. Dentener, **E. J. Dlugokencky**, D. R. Easterling, A. Kaplan, B. J. Soden, P. W. Thorne, M. Wild and P. M. Zhai, (2014), Observations: Atmosphere and Surface, Chapter 2, *Book*, 159-254, 10.1017/CBO9781107415324.

Houweling, S., M. Krol, P. Bergamaschi, C. Frankenberg, **E. J. Dlugokencky**, I. Morino, J. Notholt, V. Sherlock, D. Wunch, V. Beck, C. Gerbig, **H. Chen**, E. A. Kort, T. Röckmann and I. Aben, (2014), Corrigendum to "A multi-year methane inversion using SCIAMACHY, accounting for systematic errors using TCCON measurements" published in Atmos. Chem. Phys., 14, 3991–4012, 2014, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 14, 20, 10.5194/acp-14-10961-2014.

Jackson, Robert B., Avner Vengosh, J. William Carey, Richard J. Davies, Thomas H. Darrah, Francis O'Sullivan and **Gabrielle Pétron**, (2014), The Environmental Costs and Benefits of Fracking, *Annual Review of Environment and Resources*, 39, 1, 327-362, 10.1146/annurev-environ-031113-144051.

Jiang, ChuanLi, Sarah T. Gille, Janet Sprintall and **Colm Sweeney**, (2014), Drake Passage Oceanic CO: Evaluating CMIP5 Coupled Carbon–Climate Models Using in situ Observations , *Journal of Climate*, 27, 1, 10.1175/jcli-d-12-00571.1.

Keppel-Aleks, Gretchen, Aaron S. Wolf, Mingquan Mu, Scott C. Doney, Douglas C. Morton, Prasad S. Kasibhatla, **John B. Miller**, **Edward J. Dlugokencky** and James T. Randerson, (2014), Separating the influence of temperature, drought, and fire on interannual variability in atmospheric CO , *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 28, 11, 10.1002/2014GB004890.

Kuai, L., J. Worden, S. S. Kulawik, **S. A. Montzka** and J. Liu, (2014), Characterization of Aura TES carbonyl sulfide retrievals over ocean, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 7, 1, 10.5194/amt-7-163-2014.

Le Quéré, C., G. P. Peters, R. J. Andres, R. M. Andrew, T. A. Boden, P. Ciais, P. Friedlingstein, R. A. Houghton, G. Marland, R. Moriarty, S. Sitch, **P. Tans**, A. Arneth, A. Arvanitis, D. C. E. Bakker, L. Bopp, J. G. Canadell, L. P. Chini, S. C. Doney, A. Harper, I. Harris, J. I. House, A. K. Jain, S. D. Jones, E. Kato, R. F. Keeling, K. Klein Goldewijk, A. Körtzinger, C. Koven, N. Lefèvre, F. Maignan, A. Omar, T. Ono, G.-H. Park, B. Pfeil, B. Poulter, M. R. Raupach, P. Regnier, C. Rödenbeck, S. Saito, J. Schwinger, J. Segschneider, B. D. Stocker, T. Takahashi, B. Tilbrook, S. van Heuven, N. Viovy, R. Wanninkhof, A. Wiltshire and S. Zaehle, (2014), Global carbon budget 2013, *Earth System Science Data*, 6, 1, 10.5194/essd-6-235-2014.

Li, R., C. Warneke, M. Graus, R. Field, F. Geiger, P. R. Veres, J. Soltis, S.-M. Li, S. M. Murphy, **C. Sweeney**, **G. Pétron**, J. M. Roberts and J. de Gouw, (2014), Measurements of hydrogen sulfide (H2S) using PTR-MS: calibration, humidity dependence, inter- comparison and results from field studies in an oil and gas production region, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 7, 10, 10.5194/amt-7-3597-2014.

Liang, Qing, Paul A. Newman, John S. Daniel, Stefan Reimann, **Bradley D. Hall**, **Geoff Dutton** and Lambert J. M. Kuijpers, (2014), Constraining the carbon tetrachloride (CCI) budget using its global trend and inter-hemispheric gradient , *Geophysical Research Letters*, 41, 14, 10.1002/2014GL060754.

Liu, LiXin, LingXi Zhou, Bruce Vaughn, **John B. Miller**, Willi A. Brand, Michael Rothe and LingJun Xia, (2014), Background variations of atmospheric CO and carbon-stable isotopes at Waliguan and Shangdianzi stations in China , *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 119, 9, 10.1002/2013JD019605.

**Masarie, K. A.**, W. Peters, **A. R. Jacobson** and **P. P. Tans**, (2014), ObsPack: a framework for the preparation, delivery, and attribution of atmospheric greenhouse gas measurements, *Earth System Science Data*, 6, 2, 10.5194/essd-6-375-2014.

**Miller, John B.**, **Pieter P. Tans** and Manuel Gloor, (2014), Steps for success of OCO-2, *Nature Geoscience*, 7, 10, 10.1038/ngeo2255 .

Nisbet, E. G., **E. J. Dlugokencky** and P. Bousquet, (2014), Methane on the Rise--Again, *Science*, 343, 6170, 10.1126/science.1247828 .

Ou-Yang, Chang-Feng, Neng-Huei Lin, Chia-Ching Lin, Sheng-Hsiang Wang, Guey-Rong Sheu, Chung-Te Lee, **Russell C. Schnell**, **Patricia M. Lang**, Taro Kawasato and Jia-Lin Wang, (2014), Characteristics of atmospheric carbon monoxide at a high-mountain background station in East Asia, *Atmospheric Environment*, 89, 10.1016/j.atmosenv.2014.02.060.

**Pétron, Gabrielle**, **Anna Karion**, **Colm Sweeney**, **Benjamin R. Miller**, **Stephen A. Montzka**, Gregory J. Frost, Michael Trainer, **Pieter Tans**, **Arlyn Andrews**, **Jonathan Kofler**, Detlev Helmig, **Douglas Guenther**, **Ed Dlugokencky**, **Patricia Lang**, Tim Newberger, **Sonja Wolter**, **Bradley Hall**, **Paul Novelli**, Alan Brewer, Stephen Conley, Mike Hardesty, Robert Banta, Allen White, David Noone, Dan Wolfe and **Russ Schnell**, (2014), A new look at methane and nonmethane hydrocarbon emissions from oil and natural gas operations in the Colorado Denver-Julesburg Basin, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 119, 11, 10.1002/2013JD021272.

Rieker, G. B., F. R. Giorgetta, W. C. Swann, **J. Kofler**, A. M. Zolot, L. C. Sinclair, E. Baumann, C. Cromer, **G. Petron**, **C. Sweeney**, **P. P. Tans**, I. Coddington and N. R. Newbury, (2014), Frequency-comb-based remote sensing of greenhouse gases over kilometer air paths, *Optica*, 1, 5, 10.1364/OPTICA.1.000290.

Rigby, M., R. G. Prinn, S. O'Doherty, **B. R. Miller**, D. Ivy, J. Mühle, C. M. Harth, P. K. Salameh, T. Arnold, R. F. Weiss, P. B. Krummel, L. P. Steele, P. J. Fraser, D. Young and P. G. Simmonds, (2014), Recent and future trends in synthetic greenhouse gas radiative forcing, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 41, 7, 2623-2630, 10.1002/2013GL059099.

Ripple, William J., Pete Smith, Helmut Haberl, **Stephen A. Montzka**, Clive McAlpine and Douglas H. Boucher, (2014), Ruminants, climate change and climate policy, *Nature Clim. Change*, 4, 1, 2-5, 10.1038/nclimate2081.

Saikawa, E., R. G. Prinn, **E. Dlugokencky**, K. Ishijima, **G. S. Dutton**, **B. D. Hall**, R. Langenfelds, Y. Tohjima, T. Machida, M. Manizza, M. Rigby, S. O'Doherty, P. K. Patra, C. M. Harth, R. F. Weiss, P. B. Krummel, M. van der Schoot, P. J. Fraser, L. P. Steele, S. Aoki, T. Nakazawa and **J. W. Elkins**, (2014), Global and regional emissions estimates for N2O, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 14, 9, 10.5194/acp-14-4617-2014.

Santoni, G. W., B. C. Daube, E. A. Kort, R. Jiménez, S. Park, J. V. Pittman, E. Gottlieb, B. Xiang, M. S. Zahniser, D. D. Nelson, J. B. McManus, J. Peischl, T. B. Ryerson, J. S. Holloway, **A. E. Andrews**, **C. Sweeney**, **B. Hall**, **E. J. Hintsa**, **F. L. Moore**, **J. W. Elkins**, **D. F. Hurst**, B. B. Stephens, J. Bent and S. C. Wofsy, (2014), Evaluation of the airborne quantum cascade laser spectrometer (QCLS) measurements of the carbon and greenhouse gas suite – $CO_2$, $CH_4$, $N_2O$, and CO – during the CalNex and HIPPO campaigns, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 7, 6, 10.5194/amt-7-1509-2014.

**Schwietzke, Stefan**, W. Michael Griffin, H. Scott Matthews and **Lori M. P. Bruhwiler**, (2014), Natural Gas Fugitive Emissions Rates Constrained by Global Atmospheric Methane and Ethane, *Environmental Science & Technology*, 48, 14, 10.1021/es501204c .

**Schwietzke, Stefan**, W. Michael Griffin, H. Scott Matthews and **Lori M. P. Bruhwiler**, (2014), Global Bottom-Up Fossil Fuel Fugitive Methane and Ethane Emissions Inventory for Atmospheric Modeling, *ACS Sustainable Chemistry & Engineering*, 2, 8, 10.1021/sc500163h.

Sun, Yulong, Lingen Bian, Jie Tang, Zhiqiu Gao, Changgui Lu and **Russell Schnell**, (2014), CO2 Monitoring and Background Mole Fraction at Zhongshan Station, Antarctica, *Atmosphere*, 5, 3, 10.3390/atmos5030686.

Takagi, Hiroshi, Sander Houweling, Robert J. Andres, Dmitry Belikov, Andrey Bril, Hartmut Boesch, Andre Butz, Sandrine Guerlet, Otto Hasekamp, Shamil Maksyutov, Isamu Morino and **Tomohiro Oda**, (2014), Influence of differences in current GOSAT retrievals on surface flux estimation , *Geophysical Research Letters*, 41, 7, 10.1002/2013gl059174.

Takahashi, Taro, S.C. Sutherland, D.W. Chipman, J.G. Goddard, Cheng Ho, **Timothy Newberger**, **Colm Sweeney** and D.R. Munro, (2014), Climatological distributions of pH, pCO2, total CO2, alkalinity, and CaCO3 saturation in the global surface ocean, and temporal changes at selected locations, *Marine Chemistry*, 164, 10.1016/j.marchem.2014.06.004.

Thompson, R. L., F. Chevallier, **A. M. Crotwell**, **G. Dutton**, R. L. Langenfelds, R. G. Prinn, R. F. Weiss, Y. Tohjima, T. Nakazawa, P. B. Krummel, L. P. Steele and P. Fraser, (2014), Nitrous oxide emissions 1999 to 2009 from a global atmospheric inversion, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 14, 4, 10.5194/acp-14-1801-2014.

van der Velde, I. R., **J. B. Miller**, K. Schaefer, G. R. van der Werf, M. C. Krol and W. Peters, (2014), Terrestrial cycling of 13CO2 by photosynthesis, respiration, and biomass burning in SiBCASA, *Biogeosciences*, 11, 23, 10.5194/bg-11-6553-2014.

Wang, Xuhui, Shilong Piao, Philippe Ciais, Pierre Friedlingstein, Ranga B. Myneni, Peter Cox, Martin Heimann, **John Miller**, Shushi Peng, Tao Wang, Hui Yang and Anping Chen, (2014), A two-fold increase of carbon cycle sensitivity to tropical temperature variations, *Nature*, 506, 7487, 10.1038/nature12915.

Wei, Y., S. Liu, D. N. Huntzinger, A. M. Michalak, N. Viovy, W. M. Post, C. R. Schwalm, K. Schaefer, **A. R. Jacobson**, C. Lu, H. Tian, D. M. Ricciuto, R. B. Cook, J. Mao and X. Shi, (2014), The North American Carbon Program Multi-scale Synthesis and Terrestrial Model Intercomparison Project – Part 2: Environmental driver data, *Geoscientific Model Development*, 7, 6, 10.5194/gmd-7-2875-2014.

Yacovitch, Tara I., Scott C. Herndon, Joseph R. Roscioli, Cody Floerchinger, Ryan M. McGovern, Michael Agnese, **Gabrielle Pétron**, **Jonathan Kofler**, **Colm Sweeney**, **Anna Karion**, Stephen A. Conley, Eric A. Kort, Lars Nähle, Marc Fischer, Lars Hildebrandt, Johannes Koeth, J. Barry McManus, David D. Nelson, Mark S. Zahniser and Charles E. Kolb, (2014), Demonstration of an Ethane Spectrometer for Methane Source Identification, *Environmental Science & Technology*, 48, 14, 10.1021/es501475q.

Zhang, H. F., B. Z. Chen, I. T. van der Laan-Luijkx, J. Chen, G. Xu, J. W. Yan, L. X. Zhou, Y. Fukuyama, **P. P. Tans** and W. Peters, (2014), Net terrestrial CO exchange over China during 2001-2010 estimated with an ensemble data assimilation system for atmospheric CO , *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 119, 6, 10.1002/2013jd021297.

Zhang, H. F., B. Z. Chen, T. Machida, H. Matsueda, Y. Sawa, Y. Fukuyama, R. Langenfelds, M. van der Schoot, G. Xu, J. W. Yan, M. L. Cheng, L. X. Zhou, **P. P. Tans** and W. Peters, (2014), Estimating Asian terrestrial carbon fluxes from CONTRAIL aircraft and surface CO2 observations for the period 2006–2010, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 14, 11, 10.5194/acp-14-5807-2014.

Zhang, Xin, Xuhui Lee, Timothy J. Griffis, **Arlyn E. Andrews**, John M. Baker, Matt D. Erickson, Ning Hu and Wei Xiao, (2014), Quantifying nitrous oxide fluxes on multiple spatial scales in the Upper Midwest, USA, *International Journal of Biometeorology*, 59, 3, 10.1007/s00484-014-0842-4.

# Theme 1. Tracking Greenhouse Gases and Understanding Carbon Cycle Feedbacks

## Year of Publication: 2013

Angevine, Wayne M., Jerome Brioude, Stuart McKeen, John S. Holloway, Brian M. Lerner, Allen H. Goldstein, Abhinav Guha, **Arlyn Andrews**, John B. Nowak, Stephanie Evan, Marc L. Fischer, Jessica B. Gilman and Daniel Bon, (2013), Pollutant transport among California regions, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 118, 12, 6750-6763, 10.1002/jgrd.50490.

Asaf, David, Eyal Rotenberg, Fyodor Tatarinov, Uri Dicken, **Stephen A. Montzka** and Dan Yakir, (2013), Ecosystem photosynthesis inferred from measurements of carbonyl sulphide flux, *Nature Geoscience*, 6, 186-190, 10.1038/ngeo1730.

**Basu, S.**, S. Guerlet, A. Butz, S. Houweling, O. Hasekamp, I. Aben, P. Krummel, P. Steele, R. Langenfelds, M. Torn, S. Biraud, B. Stephens, **A. Andrews** and D. Worthy, (2013), Global CO2 fluxes estimated from GOSAT retrievals of total column CO2, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 13, 17, 10.5194/acp-13-8695-2013.

Bergamaschi, P., S. Houweling, A. Segers, M. Krol, C. Frankenberg, R. A. Scheepmaker, **E. Dlugokencky**, S. C. Wofsy, E. A. Kort, **C. Sweeney**, T. Schuck, C. Brenninkmeijer, H. Chen, V. Beck and C. Gerbig, (2013), Atmospheric CH in the first decade of the 21st century: Inverse modeling analysis using SCIAMACHY satellite retrievals and NOAA surface measurements , *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 118, 13, 10.1002/jgrd.50480.

Berry, Joe, Adam Wolf, J. Elliott Campbell, Ian Baker, Nicola Blake, Don Blake, A. Scott Denning, S. Randy Kawa, **Stephen A. Montzka**, Ulrike Seibt, Keren Stimler, Dan Yakir and Zhengxin Zhu, (2013), A coupled model of the global cycles of carbonyl sulfide and CO: A possible new window on the carbon cycle , *Journal of Geophysical Research: Biogeosciences*, 118, 2, 10.1002/jgrg.20068.

Biraud, S. C., M. S. Torn, J. R. Smith, **C. Sweeney**, W. J. Riley and **P. P. Tans**, (2013), A multi-year record of airborne CO2 observations in the US Southern Great Plains, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 6, 3, 10.5194/amt-6-751-2013.
3. Blunden, J., D.S. Arndt, **D.F. Hurst** and K. Rosenlof, (2013), [Global Climate: Atmospheric Composition] Stratospheric Water Vapor, [in State of the Climate in 2012], *Bulletin of the American Meteorology Society*, 94, 8, S37-S41, 10.1175/2013BAMSStateoftheClimate.1.

Brioude, J., W. M. Angevine, R. Ahmadov, S.-W. Kim, S. Evan, S. A. McKeen, E.-Y. Hsie, G. J. Frost, J. A. Neuman, I. B. Pollack, J. Peischl, T. B. Ryerson, J. Holloway, S. S. Brown, J. B. Nowak, J. M. Roberts, S. C. Wofsy, **G. W. Santoni**, **T. Oda** and M. Trainer, (2013), Top-down estimate of surface flux in the Los Angeles Basin using a mesoscale inverse modeling technique: assessing anthropogenic emissions of CO, NOx and CO2 and their impacts, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 13, 7, 10.5194/acp-13-3661-2013.

Chatterjee, Abhishek, Richard J. Engelen, Stephan R. Kawa, **Colm Sweeney** and Anna M. Michalak, (2013), Background error covariance estimation for atmospheric CO data assimilation , *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 118, 17, 10.1002/jgrd.50654.

**Chen, H.**, **A. Karion**, C. W. Rella, J. Winderlich, C. Gerbig, A. Filges, **T. Newberger**, **C. Sweeney** and **P. P. Tans**, (2013), Accurate measurements of carbon monoxide in humid air using the cavity ring-down spectroscopy (CRDS) technique, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 6, 4, 1031-1040, 10.5194/amt-6-1031-2013.

Gavrilov, N.M., **P. Tans**, **D. Guenther** and **C. Sweeney**, (2013), Multiyear average characteristics of CO2 variations in the free atmosphere over Colorado (40° N, 104° W), *Atmospheric Environment*, 72, 10.1016/j.atmosenv.2013.02.054.

Gomez-Pelaez, A. J., R. Ramos, V. Gomez-Trueba, **P. C. Novelli** and R. Campo-Hernandez, (2013), A statistical approach to quantify uncertainty in carbon monoxide measurements at the Izaña global GAW station: 2008–2011, *Atmos. Meas. Tech.*, 6, 3, 787-799, 10.5194/amt-6-787-2013.

Fraser, A., P. I. Palmer, L. Feng, H. Boesch, A. Cogan, R. Parker, **E. J. Dlugokencky**, P. J. Fraser, P. B. Krummel and R. L. Langenfelds, (2013), Estimating regional methane surface fluxes: the relative importance of surface and GOSAT mole fraction measurements, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 13, 11, 10.5194/acp-13-5697-2013.

Hegarty, Jennifer, Roland R. Draxler, Ariel F. Stein, Jerome Brioude, Marikate Mountain, Janusz Eluszkiewicz, Thomas Nehrkorn, Fong Ngan and **Arlyn Andrews**, (2013), Evaluation of Lagrangian Particle Dispersion Models with Measurements from Controlled Tracer Releases, *Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology*, 52, 12, 2623-2637, 10.1175/JAMC-D-13-0125.1.

Hossaini, R., H. Mantle, M. P. Chipperfield, **S. A. Montzka**, P. Hamer, F. Ziska, B. Quack, K. Krüger, S. Tegtmeier, E. Atlas, S. Sala, A. Engel, H. Bönisch, T. Keber, D. Oram, G. Mills, C. Ordóñez, A. Saiz-Lopez, N. Warwick, Q. Liang, W. Feng, **F. Moore**, **B. R. Miller**, V. Marécal, N. A. D. Richards, M. Dorf and K. Pfeilsticker, (2013), Evaluating global emission inventories of biogenic bromocarbons, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 13, 23, 10.5194/acp-13-11819-2013.

Inoue, M., I. Morino, O. Uchino, Y. Miyamoto, Y. Yoshida, T. Yokota, T. Machida, Y. Sawa, H. Matsueda, **C. Sweeney**, **P. P. Tans**, **A. E. Andrews**, S. C. Biraud, T. Tanaka, S. Kawakami and P. K. Patra, (2013), Validation of XCO2 derived from SWIR spectra of GOSAT TANSO-FTS with aircraft measurement data, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 13, 19, 9771-9788, 10.5194/acp-13-9771-2013.

Huntzinger, D. N., C. Schwalm, A. M. Michalak, K. Schaefer, A. W. King, Y. Wei, **A. Jacobson**, S. Liu, R. B. Cook, W. M. Post, G. Berthier, D. Hayes, M. Huang, A. Ito, H. Lei, C. Lu, J. Mao, C. H. Peng, S. Peng, B. Poulter, D. Riccuito, X. Shi, H. Tian, W. Wang, N. Zeng, F. Zhao and Q. Zhu, (2013), The North American Carbon Program Multi-Scale Synthesis and Terrestrial Model Intercomparison Project – Part 1: Overview and experimental design, *Geoscientific Model Development*, 6, 6, 10.5194/gmd-6-2121-2013.

Jeong, Seongeun, Ying-Kuang Hsu, **Arlyn E. Andrews**, Laura Bianco, Patrick Vaca, James M. Wilczak and Marc L. Fischer, (2013), A multitower measurement network estimate of California, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 10.1002/jgrd.50854.

**Karion, A.**, **C. Sweeney**, **S. Wolter**, **T. Newberger**, **H. Chen**, **A. Andrews**, **J. Kofler**, **D. Neff** and **P. Tans**, (2013), Long-term greenhouse gas measurements from aircraft, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 6, 3, 10.5194/amt-6-511-2013.

**Karion, Anna**, **Colm Sweeney**, **Gabrielle Pétron**, Gregory Frost, R. Michael Hardesty, **Jonathan Kofler**, **Ben R. Miller**, **Tim Newberger**, **Sonja Wolter**, Robert Banta, Alan Brewer, **Ed Dlugokencky**, **Patricia Lang**, **Stephen A. Montzka**, **Russell Schnell**, **Pieter Tans**, Michael Trainer, Robert Zamora and Stephen Conley, (2013), Methane emissions estimate from airborne measurements over a western United States natural gas field, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 10.1002/grl.50811.

Keppel-Aleks, Gretchen, James T. Randerson, Keith Lindsay, Britton B. Stephens, J. Keith Moore, Scott C. Doney, Peter E. Thornton, Natalie M. Mahowald, Forrest M. Hoffman, **Colm Sweeney**, **Pieter P. Tans**, Paul O. Wennberg and Steven C. Wofsy, (2013), Atmospheric Carbon Dioxide Variability in the Community Earth System Model: Evaluation and Transient Dynamics during the Twentieth and Twenty-First Centuries, *Journal of Climate*, 26, 13, 10.1175/JCLI-D-12-00589.1.

Kirschke, Stefanie, Philippe Bousquet, Philippe Ciais, Marielle Saunois, Josep G. Canadell, **Edward J. Dlugokencky**, Peter Bergamaschi, Daniel Bergmann, Donald R. Blake, **Lori Bruhwiler**, Philip Cameron-Smith, Simona Castaldi, Frédéric Chevallier, Liang Feng, Annemarie Fraser, Martin Heimann, Elke L. Hodson, Sander Houweling, Béatrice Josse, Paul J. Fraser, Paul B. Krummel, Jean-François Lamarque, Ray L. Langenfelds, Corinne Le Quéré and Vaishali Naik, (2013), Three decades of global methane sources and sinks, *Nature Geoscience*, 10.1038/ngeo1955.

LaFranchi, B. W., **G. Pétron**, **J. B. Miller**, S. J. Lehman, **A. E. Andrews**, **E. J. Dlugokencky**, **B. Hall**, **B. R. Miller**, **S. A. Montzka**, **W. Neff**, **P. C. Novelli**, **C. Sweeney**, J. C. Turnbull, D. E. Wolfe, **P. P. Tans**, K. R. Gurney and T. P. Guilderson, (2013), Constraints on emissions of carbon monoxide, methane, and a suite of hydrocarbons in the Colorado Front Range using observations of $^{14}CO_2$, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 13, 21, 10.5194/acp-13-11101-2013.

Lehman, Scott, Guilderson, T.P., LaFranchi, B., Andrews, A., **Sweeney, C.**, **Montzka, S.A.**, **Tans, P.P.**, Southon, J., Wolak, C., **Miller, J.B.**, Turnbull, J.C., , (2013), Allocation of Terrestrial Carbon Sources Using CO2; Methods, Measurement, and Modeling, *Radiocarbon*, 55, 3–4, 10.2458/azu_js_rc.55.16392.

Liu, M., H. Wang, H. Wang, **T. Oda**, Y. Zhao, X. Yang, R. Zang, B. Zang, J. Bi and J. Chen, (2013), Refined estimate of China's CO2 emissions in spatiotemporal distributions, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 13, 21, 10873-10882, 10.5194/acp-13-10873-2013.

Parazoo, Nicholas C., Kevin Bowman, Christian Frankenberg, Jung-Eun Lee, Joshua B. Fisher, John Worden, Dylan B. A. Jones, Joseph Berry, G. James Collatz, Ian T. Baker, Martin Jung, Junjie Liu, Gregory Osterman, Chris O'Dell, Athena Sparks, Andre Butz, Sandrine Guerlet, Yukio Yoshida, **Huilin Chen** and Christoph Gerbig, (2013), Interpreting seasonal changes in the carbon balance of southern Amazonia using measurements of XCO and chlorophyll fluorescence from GOSAT , *Geophysical Research Letters*, 40, 11, 2829-2833, 10.1002/grl.50452.

Maksyutov, S., H. Takagi, V. K. Valsala, M. Saito, **T. Oda**, T. Saeki, D. A. Belikov, R. Saito, A. Ito, Y. Yoshida, I. Morino, O. Uchino, R. J. Andres and T. Yokota, (2013), Regional CO2 flux estimates for 2009–2010 based on GOSAT and ground-based CO2 observations, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 13, 18, 10.5194/acp-13-9351- 2013.

**Miller, S. M.**, S. C. Wofsy, A. M. Michalak, E. A. Kort, **A. E. Andrews**, S. C. Biraud, **E. J. Dlugokencky**, J. Eluszkiewicz, M. L. Fischer, G. Janssens-Maenhout, **B. R. Miller**, **J. B. Miller**, **S. A. Montzka**, T. Nehrkorn and **C. Sweeney**, (2013), Anthropogenic emissions of methane in the United States, *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 110, 50, 10.1073/pnas.1314392110.

Miyamoto, Y., M. Inoue, I. Morino, O. Uchino, T. Yokota, T. Machida, Y. Sawa, H. Matsueda, **C. Sweeney**, **P. P. Tans**, **A. E. Andrews** and P. K. Patra, (2013), Atmospheric column-averaged mole fractions of carbon dioxide at 53 aircraft measurement sites, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 13, 10, 10.5194/acp-13-5265-2013.

Newman, S., S. Jeong, M. L. Fischer, X. Xu, C. L. Haman, B. Lefer, S. Alvarez, B. Rappenglueck, E. A. Kort, **A. E. Andrews**, J. Peischl, K. R. Gurney, C. E. Miller and Y. L. Yung, (2013), Diurnal tracking of anthropogenic CO2 emissions in the Los Angeles basin megacity during spring 2010, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 13, 8, 10.5194/acp-13-4359-2013.

**Oda, T.**, A. Ganshin, M. Saito, R. J. Andres, R. Zhuravlev, Y. Sawa, R. E. Fisher, M. Rigby, D. Lowry, K. Tsuboi, H. Matsueda, E. G. Nisbet, R. Toumi, A. Lukyanov and S. Maksyutov, (2013), The Use of a High-Resolution Emission Data Set in a Global Eulerian- Lagrangian Coupled Model, *American Geophysical Union*, 173-184, 10.1029/2012GM001263.

Nassar, Ray, Louis Napier-Linton, Kevin R. Gurney, Robert J. Andres, **Tomohiro Oda**, Felix R. Vogel and Feng Deng, (2013), Improving the temporal and spatial distribution of CO emissions from global fossil fuel emission data sets , *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 118, 2, 10.1029/2012JD018196.

Peischl, J., T. B. Ryerson, J. Brioude, K. C. Aikin, **A. E. Andrews**, E. Atlas, D. Blake, B. C. Daube, J. A. de Gouw, **E. Dlugokencky**, G. J. Frost, D. R. Gentner, J. B. Gilman, A. H. Goldstein, R. A. Harley, J. S. Holloway, **J. Kofler**, W. C. Kuster, **P. M. Lang**, P. C. Novelli, G. W. Santoni, M. Trainer, S. C. Wofsy and D. D. Parrish, (2013), Quantifying sources of methane using light alkanes in the Los Angeles basin, California, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 118, 10, 10.1002/jgrd.50413.

Petrenko, V. V., P. Martinerie, **P. Novelli**, D. M. Etheridge, I. Levin, Z. Wang, T. Blunier, J. Chappellaz, J. Kaiser, **P. Lang**, L. P. Steele, S. Hammer, J. Mak, R. L. Langenfelds, J. Schwander, J. P. Severinghaus, E. Witrant, **G. Petron**, M. O. Battle, G. Forster, W. T. Sturges, J.-F. Lamarque, K. Steffen and J. W. C. White, (2013), A 60 yr record of atmospheric carbon monoxide reconstructed from Greenland firn air, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 13, 15, 7567-7585, 10.5194/acp-13-7567-2013.

Peylin, P., R. M. Law, K. R. Gurney, F. Chevallier, **A. R. Jacobson**, T. Maki, Y. Niwa, **P. K. Patra**, W. Peters, P. J. Rayner, C. Rödenbeck, I. T. van der Laan-Luijkx and X. Zhang, (2013), Global atmospheric carbon budget: results from an ensemble of atmospheric CO2 inversions, *Biogeosciences*, 10, 10, 10.5194/bg-10-6699-2013.

**Pétron, Gabrielle**, Gregory J. Frost, Michael K. Trainer, **Benjamin R. Miller**, **Edward J. Dlugokencky** and **Pieter Tans**, (2013), Reply to comment on "Hydrocarbon emissions characterization in the Colorado Front Range-A pilot study" by Michael A. Levi, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 118, 1, 236-242, 10.1029/2012JD018487.

Rella, C. W., **H. Chen**, **A. E. Andrews**, A. Filges, C. Gerbig, J. Hatakka, **A. Karion**, N. L. Miles, S. J. Richardson, M. Steinbacher, **C. Sweeney**, B. Wastine and C. Zellweger, (2013), High accuracy measurements of dry mole fractions of carbon dioxide and methane in humid air, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 6, 3, 837-860, 10.5194/amt-6-837-2013.

Saeki, T., S. Maksyutov, M. Saito, V. Valsala, **T. Oda**, R. J. Andres, D. Belikov, **P. Tans**, **E. Dlugokencky**, Y. Yoshida, I. Morino, O. Uchino and T. Yokota, (2013), Inverse Modeling of CO2 Fluxes Using GOSAT Data and Multi-Year Ground-Based Observations, *SOLA*, 9, 10.2151/sola.2013-011.

Saeki, T., S. Maksyutov, M. Sasakawa, T. Machida, M. Arshinov, **P. Tans**, **T. J. Conway**, M. Saito, V. Valsala, **T. Oda**, R. J. Andres and D. Belikov, (2013), Carbon flux estimation for Siberia by inverse modeling constrained by aircraft and tower CO measurements , *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 118, 2, 10.1002/jgrd.50127.

Sarma, V. V. S. S., A. Lenton, R. M. Law, N. Metzl, P. K. Patra, S. Doney, I. D. Lima, **E. Dlugokencky**, M. Ramonet and V. Valsala, (2013), Sea–air CO2 fluxes in the Indian Ocean between 1990 and 2009, *Biogeosciences*, 10, 11, 10.5194/bg-10-7035-2013.

Schuh, Andrew E., Thomas Lauvaux, Tristram O. West, A. Scott Denning, Kenneth J. Davis, Natasha Miles, Scott Richardson, Marek Uliasz, Erandathie Lokupitiya, Daniel Cooley, **Arlyn Andrews** and Stephen Ogle, (2013), Evaluating atmospheric CO inversions at multiple scales over a highly inventoried agricultural landscape , *Global Change Biology*, 19, 5, 10.1111/gcb.12141.

Turner, David P., **Andrew R. Jacobson**, William D. Ritts, Weile L. Wang and Ramakrishna Nemani, (2013), A large proportion of North American net ecosystem production is offset by emissions from harvested products, river/stream evasion, and biomass burning, *Global Change Biology*, 10.1111/gcb.12313.

van der Velde, I. R., **J. B. Miller**, K. Schaefer, **K. A. Masarie**, S. Denning, J. W. C. White, **P. P. Tans**, M. C. Krol and W. Peters, (2013), Biosphere model simulations of interannual variability in terrestrial C/C exchange , *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 10.1002/gbc.20048.

Xiang, Bin, Scot M. Miller, Eric A. Kort, Gregory W. Santoni, Bruce C. Daube, Roisin Commane, Wayne M. Angevine, Tom B. Ryerson, Michael K. Trainer, **Arlyn E. Andrews**, Thomas Nehrkorn, Hanqin Tian and Steven C. Wofsy, (2013), Nitrous oxide (N2O) emissions from California based on 2010 CalNex airborne measurements , *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 118, 7, 10.1002/jgrd.50189.

Zhang, Fang, Lingxi Zhou, Thomas J. Conway, **Pieter P. Tans** and Yuzhao Wang, (2013), Short-term variations of atmospheric CO2 and dominant causes in summer and winter: Analysis of 14-year continuous observational data at Waliguan, China, *Atmospheric Environment*, 77, 10.1016/j.atmosenv.2013.04.067.

## Theme 2: Monitoring and Understanding Changes in Surface Radiation, Clouds and Aerosol Distributions

### Year of Publication: 2017

**Andrews, Elisabeth**, **John A. Ogren**, Stefan Kinne and Bjorn Samset, (2017), Comparison of AOD, AAOD and column single scattering albedo from AERONET retrievals and in situ profiling measurements, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 17, 9, 6041-6072, 10.5194/acp-17-6041-2017.

Backman, John, Lauren Schmeisser, Aki Virkkula, **John A. Ogren**, Eija Asmi, Sandra Starkweather, Sangeeta Sharma, Konstantinos Eleftheriadis, Taneil Uttal, **Anne Jefferson**, Michael Bergin, Alexander Makshtas, Peter Tunved and Markus Fiebig, (2017), On Aethalometer measurement uncertainties and an instrument correction factor for the Arctic, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 10, 12, 5039-5062, 10.5194/amt-10-5039-2017.

Bernhard, Germar, **Irina Petropavlovskikh** and Bernhard Mayer, (2017), Retrieving vertical ozone profiles from measurements of global spectral irradiance, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 10, 12, 4979-4994, 10.5194/amt-10-4979-2017.

Bingen, Christine, Charles E. Robert, Kerstin Stebel, Christoph Brühl, Jennifer Schallock, Filip Vanhellemont, Nina Mateshvili, Michael Höpfner, Thomas Trickl, **John E. Barnes**, Julien Jumelet, Jean-Paul Vernier, Thomas Popp, Gerrit de Leeuw and Simon Pinnock, (2017), Stratospheric aerosol data records for the climate change initiative: Development, validation and application to chemistry-climate modelling, *Remote Sensing of Environment*, 203, 296-321, 10.1016/j.rse.2017.06.002.

Calbó, Josep, **Charles N. Long**, Josep-Abel González, **John Augustine** and **Allison McComiskey**, (2017), The thin border between cloud and aerosol: Sensitivity of several ground based observation techniques, *Atmospheric Research*, 196, 248-260, 10.1016/j.atmosres.2017.06.010.

Chylek, Petr, **John A. Augustine**, James D. Klett, Glen Lesins and Manvendra K. Dubey, (2017), Daily mean temperature estimate at the US SURFRAD stations as an average of the maximum and minimum temperatures, *Theoretical and Applied Climatology*, 10.1007/s00704-017-2277-4.

Collaud Coen, Martine, **Elisabeth Andrews**, Diego Aliaga, Marcos Andrade, Hristo Angelov, Nicolas Bukowiecki, Marina Ealo, Paulo Fialho, Harald Flentje, A. Gannet Hallar, Rakesh Hooda, Ivo Kalapov, Radovan Krejci, Neng-Huei Lin, Angela Marinoni, Jing Ming, Nhat Anh Nguyen, Marco Pandolfi, Véronique Pont, Ludwig Ries, Sergio Rodríguez, Gerhard Schauer, Karine Sellegri, Sangeeta Sharma, Junying Sun, Peter Tunved, Patricio Velasquez and Dominique Ruffieux, (2017), The topography contribution to the influence of the atmospheric boundary layer at high altitude stations, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics Discussions*, 1-44, 10.5194/acp-2017-692.

Cox, Christopher J., **Robert S. Stone**, David C. Douglas, **Diane M. Stanitski**, George J. Divoky, **Geoff S. Dutton**, **Colm Sweeney**, J. Craig George and **David U. Longenecker**, (2017), Drivers and environmental responses to the changing annual snow cycle of northern Alaska, *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, 10.1175/BAMS-D-16- 0201.1.

Feingold, Graham, Joseph Balsells, Franziska Glassmeier, Takanobu Yamaguchi, Jan Kazil and **Allison McComiskey**, (2017), Analysis of albedo versus cloud fraction relationships in liquid water clouds using heuristic models and large eddy simulation, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 122, 13, 7086-7102, 10.1002/2017JD026467.

**Jefferson, A.**, **D. Hageman**, H. Morrow, F. Mei and T. Watson, (2017), Seven years of aerosol scattering hygroscopic growth measurements from SGP: Factors influencing water uptake, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 122, 17, 9451-9466, 10.1002/2017JD026804.

Kahn, Ralph A., Tim A. Berkoff, Charles Brock, Gao Chen, Richard A. Ferrare, Steven Ghan, Thomas F. Hansico, Dean A. Hegg, J. Vanderlei Martins, Cameron S. McNaughton, Daniel M. Murphy, **John A. Ogren**, Joyce E. Penner, Peter Pilewskie, John H. Seinfeld and Douglas R. Worsnop, (2017), SAM-CAAM: A Concept for Acquiring Systematic Aircraft Measurements to Characterize Aerosol Air Masses, *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, 98, 10, 2215-2228, 10.1175/BAMS-D-16-0003.1.

Kassianov, E., M. Pekour, C. Flynn, L. K. Berg, J. Beranek, A. Zelenyuk, C. Zhao, L. R. Leung, P. L. Ma, L. Riihimaki, J. D. Fast, J. Barnard, A. G. Hallar, I. B. McCubbin, E. W. Eloranta, **A. McComiskey** and P. J. Rasch, (2017), Large Contribution of Coarse Mode to Aerosol Microphysical and Optical Properties: Evidence from Ground-Based Observations of a Transpacific Dust Outbreak at a High-Elevation North American Site, *Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences*, 74, 5, 1431-1443, 10.1175/JAS-D-16-0256.1.

Kolesar, Katheryn R., Jillian Cellini, Peter K. Peterson, **Anne Jefferson**, Thomas Tuch, Wolfram Birmili, Alfred Wiedensohler and Kerri A. Pratt, (2017), Effect of Prudhoe Bay emissions on atmospheric aerosol growth events observed in Utqiaġvik (Barrow), Alaska, *Atmospheric Environment*, 152, 146-155, 10.1016/j.atmosenv.2016.12.019.

**Michalsky, Joseph J.**, Mark Kutchenreiter and **Charles N. Long**, (2017), Significant Improvements in Pyranometer Nighttime Offsets Using High-Flow DC Ventilation, *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, 34, 6, 1323-1332, 10.1175/JTECH-D-16-0224.1.

Moosmüller, Hans and **John A. Ogren**, (2017), Parameterization of the Aerosol Upscatter Fraction as Function of the Backscatter Fraction and Their Relationships to the Asymmetry Parameter for Radiative Transfer Calculations, *Atmosphere*, 8, 8, 133, 10.3390/atmos8080133.

Moreira, Demerval S., Karla M. Longo, Saulo R. Freitas, Marcia A. Yamasoe, Lina M. Mercado, Nilton E. Rosário, Emauel Gloor, Rosane S. M. Viana, **John B. Miller**, Luciana V. Gatti, Kenia T. Wiedemann, Lucas K. G. Domingues and Caio C. S. Correia, (2017), Modeling the radiative effects of biomass burning aerosols on carbon fluxes in the Amazon region, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 17, 23, 14785-14810, 10.5194/acp-17-14785-2017.

**Ogren, John A.**, **Jim Wendell**, **Elisabeth Andrews** and **Patrick J. Sheridan**, (2017), Continuous light absorption photometer for long-term studies, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 10, 12, 4805-4818, 10.5194/amt-10-4805-2017.

Rivera, Héctor, **John A. Ogren**, **Elisabeth Andrews** and Olga L. Mayol-Bracero, (2017), Variations in the physicochemical and optical properties of natural aerosols in Puerto Rico – Implications for climate, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics Discussions*, 1-30, 10.5194/acp-2017-703.

Schmale, Julia, Silvia Henning, Bas Henzing, Helmi Keskinen, Karine Sellegri, Jurgita Ovadnevaite, Aikaterini Bougiatioti, Nikos Kalivitis, Iasonas Stavroulas, **Anne Jefferson**, Minsu Park, Patrick Schlag, Adam Kristensson, Yoko Iwamoto, Kirsty Pringle, Carly Reddington, Pasi Aalto, Mikko Äijälä, Urs Baltensperger, Jakub Bialek, Wolfram Birmili, Nicolas Bukowiecki, Mikael Ehn, Ann Mari Fjæraa, Markus Fiebig, Göran Frank, Roman Fröhlich, Arnoud Frumau, Masaki Furuya, Emanuel Hammer, Liine Heikkinen, Erik Herrmann, Rupert Holzinger, Hiroyuki Hyono, Maria Kanakidou, Astrid Kiendler-Scharr, Kento Kinouchi, Gerard Kos, Markku Kulmala, Nikolaos Mihalopoulos, Ghislain Motos, Athanasios Nenes, Colin O'Dowd, Mikhail Paramonov, Tuukka Petäjä, David Picard, Laurent Poulain, André Stephan Henry Prévôt, Jay Slowik, Andre Sonntag, Erik Swietlicki, Birgitta Svenningsson, Hiroshi Tsurumaru, Alfred Wiedensohler, Cerina Wittbom, **John A. Ogren**, Atsushi Matsuki, Seong Soo Yum, Cathrine Lund Myhre, Ken Carslaw, Frank Stratmann and Martin Gysel, (2017), Collocated observations of cloud condensation nuclei, particle size distributions, and chemical composition, *Scientific Data*, 4, 170003, 10.1038/sdata.2017.3.

Schmeisser, Lauren, **Elisabeth Andrews**, **John A. Ogren**, **Patrick Sheridan**, **Anne Jefferson**, Sangeeta Sharma, Jeong Eun Kim, James P. Sherman, Mar Sorribas, Ivo Kalapov, Todor Arsov, Christo Angelov, Olga L. Mayol-Bracero, Casper Labuschagne, Sang-Woo Kim, András Hoffer, Neng-Huei Lin, Hao-Ping Chia, Michael Bergin, Junying Sun, Peng Liu and Hao Wu, (2017), Classifying aerosol type using in situ surface spectral aerosol optical properties, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 17, 19, 12097-12120, 10.5194/acp-17-12097-2017.

Sharma, Sangeeta, W. Richard Leaitch, Lin Huang, Daniel Veber, Felicia Kolonjari, Wendy Zhang, Sarah J. Hanna, Allan K. Bertram and **John A. Ogren**, (2017), An evaluation of three methods for measuring black carbon in Alert, Canada, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 17, 24, 15225-15243, 10.5194/acp-17-15225-2017.

**Telg, Hagen**, Daniel M. Murphy, Timothy S. Bates, James E. Johnson, Patricia K. Quinn, Fabio Giardi and Ru-Shan Gao, (2017), A practical set of miniaturized instruments for vertical profiling of aerosol physical properties, *Aerosol Science and Technology*, 1-9, 10.1080/02786826.2017.1296103.

Yu, Pengfei, Karen H. Rosenlof, Shang Liu, **Hagen Telg**, Troy D. Thornberry, Andrew W. Rollins, Robert W. Portmann, Zhixuan Bai, Eric A. Ray, Yunjun Duan, Laura L. Pan, Owen B. Toon, Jianchun Bian and Ru-Shan Gao, (2017), Efficient transport of tropospheric aerosol into the stratosphere via the Asian summer monsoon anticyclone, *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 114, 27, 6972-6977, 10.1073/pnas.1701170114.

Zamora, Lauren M., Ralph A. Kahn, Sabine Eckhardt, **Allison McComiskey**, Patricia Sawamura, Richard Moore and Andreas Stohl, (2017), Aerosol indirect effects on the nighttime Arctic Ocean surface from thin, predominantly liquid clouds, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 17, 12, 7311-7332, 10.5194/acp-17-7311-2017.

## Theme 2. Monitoring and Understanding Changes in Surface Radiation, Clouds and Aerosol Distributions

### Year of Publication: 2016

Berg, Larry K., Jerome D. Fast, James C. Barnard, Sharon P. Burton, Brian Cairns, Duli Chand, Jennifer M. Comstock, Stephen Dunagan, Richard A. Ferrare, Connor J. Flynn, Johnathan W. Hair, Chris A. Hostetler, John Hubbe, **Anne Jefferson**, Roy Johnson, Evgueni I. Kassianov, Celine D. Kluzek, Pavlos Kollias, Katia Lamer, **Kathleen Lantz**, Fan Mei, Mark A. Miller, **Joseph Michalsky**, Ivan Ortega, Mikhail Pekour, Ray R. Rogers, Philip B. Russell, Jens Redemann, Arthur J. Sedlacek, Michal Segal-Rosenheimer, Beat Schmid, John E. Shilling, Yohei Shinozuka, Stephen R. Springston, Jason M. Tomlinson, Megan Tyrrell, Jacqueline M. Wilson, Rainer Volkamer, Alla Zelenyuk and Carl M. Berkowitz, (2016), The Two-Column Aerosol Project: Phase I-Overview and impact of elevated aerosol layers on aerosol optical depth, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 121, 1, 336-361, 10.1002/2015JD023848.

Cox, Christopher J., Taneil Uttal, **Charles N. Long**, Matthew D. Shupe, **Robert S. Stone** and Sandy Starkweather, (2016), The Role of Springtime Arctic Clouds in Determining Autumn Sea Ice Extent, *Journal of Climate*, 29, 18, 6581-6596, 10.1175/JCLI-D-16-0136.1.

de Boer, Gijs, Scott Palo, Brian Argrow, Gabriel LoDolce, James Mack, Ru-Shan Gao, **Hagen Telg**, Cameron Trussel, Joshua Fromm, **Charles N. Long**, Geoff Bland, James Maslanik, Beat Schmid and Terry Hock, (2016), The Pilatus unmanned aircraft system for lower atmospheric research, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 9, 4, 1845-1857, 10.5194/amt-9-1845-2016.

Denjean, Cyrielle, Paola Formenti, Karine Desboeufs, Servanne Chevaillier, Sylvain Triquet, Michel Maillé, Mathieu Cazaunau, Benoit Laurent, Olga L. Mayol-Bracero, Pamela Vallejo, Mariana Quiñones, Ian E. Gutierrez-Molina, Federico Cassola, Paolo Prati, **Elisabeth Andrews** and **John Ogren**, (2016), Size distribution and optical properties of African mineral dust after intercontinental transport, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 121, 12, 7117-7138, 10.1002/2016JD02478.3.

Evangeliou, N., Y. Balkanski, W. M. Hao, A. Petkov, R. P. Silverstein, R. Corley, B. L. Nordgren, S. P. Urbanski, S. Eckhardt, A. Stohl, P. Tunved, S. Crepinsek, **A. Jefferson**, S. Sharma, J. K. Nøjgaard and H. Skov, (2016), Wildfires in northern Eurasia affect the budget of black carbon in the Arctic – a 12-year retrospective synopsis (2002–2013), *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 16, 12, 7587-7604, 10.5194/acp-16-7587-2016.

Feingold, Graham and **Allison McComiskey**, (2016), ARM's Aerosol–Cloud–Precipitation Research (Aerosol Indirect Effects), *Meteorological Monographs*, 57, 22.1-22.15, 10.1175/AMSMONOGRAPHS-D-15-0022.1.

Feingold, Graham, **Allison McComiskey**, Takanobu Yamaguchi, Jill S. Johnson, Kenneth S. Carslaw and K. Sebastian Schmidt, (2016), New approaches to quantifying aerosol influence on the cloud radiative effect, *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 201514035, 10.1073/pnas.1514035112.

Hallar, A. Gannet, **Elisabeth Andrews**, Nicolas Bukowiecki, Daniel A. Jaffe and Neng-Huei Lin, (2016), Overview of the Special Issue "Selected Papers from the 2nd Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics at Mountain Sites Symposium", *Aerosol and Air Quality Research*, 16, 3, 471-477, 10.4209/aaqr.2016.02.0077.

Hallar, A. Gannet, Ross Petersen, Ian B. McCubbin, Doug Lowenthal, Shanhu Lee, **Elisabeth Andrews** and Fangqun Yu, (2016), Climatology of New Particle Formation and Corresponding Precursors at Storm Peak Laboratory, *Aerosol and Air Quality Research*, 16, 3, 816-826, 10.4209/aaqr.2015.05.0341.

Höpner, F., F. A.-M. Bender, A. M. L. Ekman, P. S. Praveen, C. Bosch, **J. A. Ogren**, A. Andersson, Ö. Gustafsson and V. Ramanathan, (2016), Vertical profiles of optical and microphysical particle properties above the northern Indian Ocean during CARDEX 2012, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 16, 2, 1045-1064, 10.5194/acp-16-1045-2016.

Kiedron, P. W. and **J. J. Michalsky**, (2016), Non-parametric and least squares Langley plot methods, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 9, 1, 215-225, 10.5194/amt-9-215-2016.

Kremser, Stefanie, Larry W. Thomason, Marc von Hobe, Markus Hermann, Terry Deshler, Claudia Timmreck, Matthew Toohey, Andrea Stenke, Joshua P. Schwarz, Ralf Weigel, Stephan Fueglistaler, Fred J. Prata, Jean-Paul Vernier, Hans Schlager, **John E. Barnes**, Juan-Carlos Antuña-Marrero, Duncan Fairlie, Mathias Palm, Emmanuel Mahieu, Justus Notholt, Markus Rex, Christine Bingen, Filip Vanhellemont, Adam Bourassa, John M. C. Plane, Daniel Klocke, Simon A. Carn, Lieven Clarisse, Thomas Trickl, Ryan Neely, Alexander D. James, Landon Rieger, James C. Wilson and Brian Meland, (2016), Stratospheric aerosol-Observations, processes, and impact on climate, *Reviews of Geophysics*, 54, 2, 278-335, 10.1002/2015RG000511.

**Long, C. N.**, J. H. Mather and T. P. Ackerman, (2016), The ARM Tropical Western Pacific (TWP) Sites, *Meteorological Monographs*, 57, 7.1-7.14, 10.1175/AMSMONOGRAPHS- D-15-0024.1.

**Long, C.N.**, (2016), Atmospheric Radiation Measurement MaddenJulian Oscillation Investigation Experiment Field Campaign Report, *Department of Energy*, DOE/SC-ARM-16-039.

**McComiskey, Allison** and Richard A. Ferrare, (2016), Aerosol Physical and Optical Properties and Processes in the ARM Program, *Meteorological Monographs*, 57, 21.1-21.17, 10.1175/AMSMONOGRAPHS-D-15-0028.1.

**Michalsky, Joseph J.** and **Charles N. Long**, (2016), ARM Solar and Infrared Broadband and Filter Radiometry, *Meteorological Monographs*, 57, 16.1-16.15, 10.1175/AMSMONOGRAPHS-D-15-0031.1.

Ortega, Ivan, Sean Coburn, Larry K. Berg, **Kathy Lantz**, **Joseph Michalsky**, Richard A. Ferrare, Johnathan W. Hair, Chris A. Hostetler and Rainer Volkamer, (2016), The CU 2-D-MAX-DOAS instrument – Part 2: Raman scattering probability measurements and retrieval of aerosol optical properties, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 9, 8, 3893-3910, 10.5194/amt-9-3893-2016.

Rosenfeld, Daniel, Youtong Zheng, Eyal Hashimshoni, Mira L. Pöhlker, **Anne Jefferson**, Christopher Pöhlker, Xing Yu, Yannian Zhu, Guihua Liu, Zhiguo Yue, Baruch Fischman, Zhanqing Li, David Giguzin, Tom Goren, Paulo Artaxo, Henrique M. J. Barbosa, Ulrich Pöschl and Meinrat O. Andreae, (2016), Satellite retrieval of cloud condensation nuclei concentrations by using clouds as CCN chambers, *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 113, 21, 5828-5834, 10.1073/pnas.1514044113.

Sanchez-Romero, A., J.A. González, J. Calbó, A. Sanchez-Lorenzo and **J. Michalsky**, (2016), Aerosol optical depth in a western Mediterranean site: An assessment of different methods, *Atmospheric Research*, 174-17, 70-84, 10.1016/j.atmosres.2016.02.002.

Sena, Elisa T., **Allison McComiskey** and Graham Feingold, (2016), A long-term study of aerosol–cloud interactions and their radiative effect at the Southern Great Plains using ground-based measurements, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 16, 17, 11301-11318, 10.5194/acp-16-11301-2016.

Sharma, Nimmi C.P. and **John E. Barnes**, (2016), Boundary Layer Characteristics over a High Altitude Station, Mauna Loa Observatory, *Aerosol and Air Quality Research*, 16, 3, 729-737, 10.4209/aaqr.2015.05.0347.

**Sheridan, Patrick**, **Elisabeth Andrews**, **Lauren Schmeisser**, **Brian Vasel** and **John Ogren**, (2016), Aerosol Measurements at South Pole: Climatology and Impact of Local Contamination, *Aerosol and Air Quality Research*, 16, 3, 855-872, 10.4209/aaqr.2015.05.0358.

Ten Hoeve, John E. and **John A. Augustine**, (2016), Aerosol effects on cloud cover as evidenced by ground-based and space-based observations at five rural sites in the United States, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 43, 2, 793-801, 10.1002/2015GL066873.

Titos, G., A. Cazorla, P. Zieger, **E. Andrews**, H. Lyamani, M.J. Granados-Muñoz, F.J. Olmo and L. Alados-Arboledas, (2016), Effect of hygroscopic growth on the aerosol light-scattering coefficient: A review of measurements, techniques and error sources, *Atmospheric Environment*, 141, 494-507, 10.1016/j.atmosenv.2016.07.021.

Uttal, Taneil, Sandra Starkweather, James R. Drummond, Timo Vihma, Alexander P. Makshtas, Lisa S. Darby, John F. Burkhart, Christopher J. Cox, Lauren N. Schmeisser, Thomas Haiden, Marion Maturilli, Matthew D. Shupe, Gijs De Boer, Auromeet Saha, Andrey A. Grachev, Sara M. Crepinsek, **Lori Bruhwiler**, Barry Goodison, Bruce McArthur, Von P. Walden, **Edward J. Dlugokencky**, P. Ola G. Persson, Glen Lesins, Tuomas Laurila, **John A. Ogren**, **Robert Stone**, **Charles N. Long**, Sangeeta Sharma, Andreas Massling, David D. Turner, **Diane M. Stanitski**, Eija Asmi, Mika Aurela, Henrik Skov, Konstantinos Eleftheriadis, Aki Virkkula, Andrew Platt, Eirik J. Førland, Yoshihiro Iijima, Ingeborg E. Nielsen, Michael H. Bergin, Lauren Candlish, Nikita S. Zimov, Sergey A. Zimov, Norman T. O'Neill, Pierre F. Fogal, Rigel Kivi, Elena A. Konopleva-Akish, Johannes Verlinde, Vasily Y. Kustov, **Brian Vasel**, Viktor M. Ivakhov, Yrjö Viisanen and Janet M. Intrieri, (2016), International Arctic Systems for Observing the Atmosphere: An International Polar Year Legacy Consortium, *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, 97, 6, 1033-1056, 10.1175/BAMS-D-14-00145.1.

Wiggins, E. B., S. Veraverbeke, J. M. Henderson, A. Karion, **J. B. Miller**, J. Lindaas, R. Commane, **C. Sweeney**, K. A. Luus, M. G. Tosca, S. J. Dinardo, S. Wofsy, C. E. Miller and J. T. Randerson, (2016), The influence of daily meteorology on boreal fire emissions and regional trace gas variability, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Biogeosciences*, 121, 11, 2793-2810, 10.1002/2016JG003434.

Wood, Robert, Jayson D. Stemmler, Jasmine Rémillard and **Anne Jefferson.**, (2016), Low CCN concentration air masses over the eastern North Atlantic: seasonality, meteorology and drivers., *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 10.1002/2016JD025557. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 10.1002/2016JD025130.

## Theme 2. Monitoring and Understanding Changes in Surface Radiation, Clouds and Aerosol Distributions

### Year of Publication: 2015

Blunden, Jessica, Derek S. Arndt and **K. Lantz**, (2015), Mauna Loa Clear-Sky Atmospheric Solar Transmission [Global Climate] [in "State of the Climate in 2014"], *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, 96, 7, S38-S39, 10.1175/2015BAMSStateoftheClimate.1.

Buller, David B., Marianne Berwick, **Kathy Lantz**, Mary Klein Buller, James Shane, Ilima Kane and Xia Liu, (2015), Evaluation of Immediate and 12-Week Effects of a Smartphone Sun-Safety Mobile Application, *JAMA Dermatology*, 10.1001/jamadermatol.2014.389.

Buller, David B., Marianne Berwick, **Kathy Lantz**, Mary Klein Buller, James Shane, Ilima Kane and Xia Liu, (2015), Smartphone Mobile Application Delivering Personalized, Real-Time Sun Protection Advice, *JAMA Dermatology*, 10.1001/jamadermatol.2014.3889.

Burleyson, Casey D., **Charles N. Long** and Jennifer M. Comstock, (2015), Quantifying Diurnal Cloud Radiative Effects by Cloud Type in the Tropical Western Pacific, *Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology*, 54, 6, 10.1175/JAMC-D-14-0288.1.

Gan, C.-M., J. Pleim, R. Mathur, C. Hogrefe, **C. N. Long**, J. Xing, D. Wong, R. Gilliam and C. Wei, (2015), Assessment of long-term WRF–CMAQ simulations for understanding direct aerosol effects on radiation "brightening" in the United States, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 15, 21, 12193-12209, 10.5194/acp-15-12193-2015.

Hallar, A. G., R. Petersen, **E. Andrews**, **J. Michalsky**, I. B. McCubbin and **J. A. Ogren**, (2015), Contributions of dust and biomass burning to aerosols at a Colorado mountain-top site, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 15, 23, 13665-13679, 10.5194/acp-15-13665-2015.

Kishcha, Pavel, Arlindo da Silva, Boris Starobinets, **Charles Long**, Olga Kalashnikova and Pinhas Alpert, (2015), Saharan dust as a causal factor of hemispheric asymmetry in aerosols and cloud cover over the tropical Atlantic Ocean, *International Journal of Remote Sensing*, 36, 13, 10.1080/01431161.2015.1060646.

Sherman, J. P., **P. J. Sheridan**, **J. A. Ogren**, **E. Andrews**, **D. Hageman**, L. Schmeisser, **A. Jefferson** and S. Sharma, (2015), A multi-year study of lower tropospheric aerosol variability and systematic relationships from four North American regions, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 15, 21, 12487-12517, 10.5194/acp-15-12487-2015.

Shinozuka, Y., A. D. Clarke, A. Nenes, **A. Jefferson**, R. Wood, C. S. McNaughton, J. Ström, P. Tunved, J. Redemann, K. L. Thornhill, R. H. Moore, T. L. Lathem, J. J. Lin and Y. J. Yoon, (2015), The relationship between cloud condensation nuclei (CCN) concentration and light extinction of dried particles: indications of underlying aerosol processes and implications for satellite-based CCN estimates, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 15, 13, 7585-7604, 10.5194/acp-15-7585-2015.

Sorribas, MAR, **John A. Ogren**, Francisco J. Olmo, Arturo Quirantes, Roberto Fraile, Manuel Gil-Ojeda and Lucas Alados-Arboledas, (2015), Assessment of African desert dust episodes over the southwest Spain at sea level using in situ aerosol optical and microphysical properties, *Tellus B*, 67, 10.3402/tellusb.v67.27482.

Tilmes, S., J.-F. Lamarque, L. K. Emmons, D. E. Kinnison, P.-L. Ma, X. Liu, S. Ghan, C. Bardeen, S. Arnold, M. Deeter, F. Vitt, T. Ryerson, **J. W. Elkins**, **F. Moore**, J. R. Spackman and M. Val Martin, (2015), Description and evaluation of tropospheric chemistry and aerosols in the Community Earth System Model (CESM1.2), *Geoscientific Model Development*, 8, 5, 10.5194/gmd-8-1395-2015.

Tomasi, Claudio, Alexander A. Kokhanovsky, Angelo Lupi, Christoph Ritter, Alexander Smirnov, Norman T. O'Neill, **Robert S. Stone**, Brent N. Holben, Stephan Nyeki, Christoph Wehrli, Andreas Stohl, Mauro Mazzola, Christian Lanconelli, Vito Vitale, Kerstin Stebel, Veijo Aaltonen, Gerrit de Leeuw, Edith Rodriguez, Andreas B. Herber, Vladimir F. Radionov, Tymon Zielinski, Tomasz Petelski, Sergey M. Sakerin, Dmitry M. Kabanov, Yong Xue, Linlu Mei, Larysa Istomina, Richard Wagener, Bruce McArthur, Piotr S. Sobolewski, Rigel Kivi, Yann Courcoux, Pierre Larouche, Stephen Broccardo and Stuart J. Piketh, (2015), Aerosol remote sensing in polar regions, *Earth-Science Reviews*, 140, 108-157, 10.1016/j.earscirev.2014.11.001.

Wood, Robert, Matthew Wyant, Christopher S. Bretherton, Jasmine Rémillard, Pavlos Kollias, Jennifer Fletcher, Jayson Stemmler, Simone de Szoeke, Sandra Yuter, Matthew Miller, David Mechem, George Tselioudis, J. Christine Chiu, Julian A. L. Mann, Ewan J. O'Connor, Robin J. Hogan, Xiquan Dong, Mark Miller, Virendra Ghate, **Anne Jefferson**, Qilong Min, Patrick Minnis, Rabindra Palikonda, Bruce Albrecht, Ed Luke, Cecile Hannay and Yanluan Lin, (2015), Clouds, Aerosols, and Precipitation in the Marine Boundary Layer: An Arm Mobile Facility Deployment, *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, 96, 3, 419-440, 10.1175/BAMS-D-13-00180.1.

Yamaguchi, Takanobu, Graham Feingold, Jan Kazil and **Allison McComiskey**, (2015), Stratocumulus to cumulus transition in the presence of elevated smoke layers, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 42, 23, 10,478-10,485, 10.1002/2015GL066544.

Zhang, L., J. Y. Sun, X. J. Shen, Y. M. Zhang, H. Che, Q. L. Ma, Y. W. Zhang, X. Y. Zhang and **J. A. Ogren**, (2015), Observations of relative humidity effects on aerosol light scattering in the Yangtze River Delta of China, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 15, 14, 10.5194/acp-15-8439-2015.

## Theme 2. Monitoring and Understanding Changes in Surface Radiation, Clouds and Aerosol Distributions

### Year of Publication: 2014

Badosa, J., J. Wood, P. Blanc, **C. N. Long**, L. Vuilleumier, D. Demengel and M. Haeffelin, (2014), Solar irradiances measured using SPN1 radiometers: uncertainties and clues for development, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 7, 12, 10.5194/amt-7-4267-2014.

Charlevoix, Donna J., Rajul Pandya, Alison Bridger, Thomas E. Gill, Elaine Hampton, Redina Herman, John Knox, Wen-Whai Li and **Diane Stanitski**, (2014), New Directions for the AMS Symposium on Education, *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, 95, 9, ES1465-ES1467, 10.1175/BAMS-D-13-00273.1.

Conley, Stephen A., Ian C. Faloona, Donald H. Lenschow, **Anna Karion** and **Colm Sweeney**, (2014), A Low-Cost System for Measuring Horizontal Winds from Single-Engine Aircraft, *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, 31, 6, 10.1175/JTECH-D-13-00143.1.

Deng, Min, Pavlos Kollias, Zhe Feng, Chidong Zhang, **Charles N. Long**, Heike Kalesse, Arunchandra Chandra, Vickal V. Kumar and Alain Protat, (2014), Stratiform and Convective Precipitation Observed by Multiple Radars during the DYNAMO/AMIE Experiment, *Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology*, 53, 11, 10.1175/JAMC-D-13-0311.1.

Fiebig, M., D. Hirdman, C. R. Lunder, **J. A. Ogren**, S. Solberg, A. Stohl and R. L. Thompson, (2014), Annual cycle of Antarctic baseline aerosol: controlled by photooxidation-limited aerosol formation, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 14, 6, 10.5194/acp-14-3083-2014.

Gao, R. S., K. H. Rosenlof, D. W. Fahey, P. O. Wennberg, **E. J. Hintsa** and T. F. Hanisco, (2014), OH in the tropical upper troposphere and its relationships to solar radiation and reactive nitrogen, *Journal of Atmospheric Chemistry*, 71, 1, 10.1007/s10874-014-9280-2.

Hagos, Samson, Zhe Feng, Casey D. Burleyson, Kyo-Sun Sunny Lim, **Charles N. Long**, Di Wu and Greg Thompson, (2014), Evaluation of convection-permitting model simulations of cloud populations associated with the Madden-Julian Oscillation using data collected during the AMIE/DYNAMO field campaign, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 119, 21, 10.1002/2014JD022143.

Kassianov, Evgueni, James Barnard, Connor Flynn, Laura Riihimaki, **Joseph Michalsky** and **Gary Hodges**, (2014), Areal-Averaged Spectral Surface Albedo from Ground-Based Transmission Data Alone: Toward an Operational Retrieval, *Atmosphere*, 5, 3, 10.3390/atmos5030597.

Mann, G. W., K. S. Carslaw, C. L. Reddington, K. J. Pringle, M. Schulz, A. Asmi, D. V. Spracklen, D. A. Ridley, M. T. Woodhouse, L. A. Lee, K. Zhang, S. J. Ghan, R. C. Easter, X. Liu, P. Stier, Y. H. Lee, P. J. Adams, H. Tost, J. Lelieveld, S. E. Bauer, K. Tsigaridis, T. P. C. van Noije, A. Strunk, E. Vignati, N. Bellouin, M. Dalvi, C. E. Johnson, T. Bergman, H. Kokkola, K. von Salzen, F. Yu, G. Luo, A. Petzold, J. Heintzenberg, A. Clarke, **J. A. Ogren**, J. Gras, U. Baltensperger, U. Kaminski and S. G. Jennings, (2014), Intercomparison and evaluation of global aerosol microphysical properties among AeroCom models of a range of complexity, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 14, 9, 10.5194/acp-14-4679-2014.

Mann, Julian A. L., J. Christine Chiu, Robin J. Hogan, Ewan J. O'Connor, Tristan S. L'Ecuyer, Thorwald H.M. Stein and **Anne Jefferson**, (2014), Aerosol impacts on drizzle properties in warm clouds from ARM Mobile Facility maritime and continental deployments, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 119, 7, 10.1002/2013JD021339.

Müller, T., A. Virkkula and **J. A. Ogren**, (2014), Constrained two-stream algorithm for calculating aerosol light absorption coefficient from the Particle Soot Absorption Photometer, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 7, 12, 10.5194/amt-7-4049-2014.

**Neely, R. R.**, P. Yu, K. H. Rosenlof, O. B. Toon, J. S. Daniel, S. Solomon and H. L. Miller, (2014), The contribution of anthropogenic SO emissions to the Asian tropopause aerosol layer , *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 119, 3, 10.1002/2013jd020578.

Ridley, D. A., S. Solomon, **J. E. Barnes**, V. D. Burlakov, T. Deshler, S. I. Dolgii, A. B. Herber, T. Nagai, **R. R. Neely**, A. V. Nevzorov, C. Ritter, T. Sakai, B. D. Santer, M. Sato, A. Schmidt, O. Uchino and J. P. Vernier, (2014), Total volcanic stratospheric aerosol optical depths and implications for global climate change, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 41, 22, 10.1002/2014GL061541.

Rollins, A. W., T. D. Thornberry, R. S. Gao, J. B. Smith, D. S. Sayres, M. R. Sargent, C. Schiller, M. Krämer, N. Spelten, **D. F. Hurst**, **A. F. Jordan**, **E. G. Hall**, H. Vömel, G. S. Diskin, J. R. Podolske, L. E. Christensen, K. H. Rosenlof, E. J. Jensen and D. W. Fahey, (2014), Evaluation of UT/LS hygrometer accuracy by intercomparison during the NASA MACPEX mission, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 119, 4, 10.1002/2013JD020817.

Ross, RM, LB Quetin, **T Newberger**, TC Shaw, JL Jones, SA Oakes and KJ Moore, (2014), Trends, cycles, interannual variability for three pelagic species west of the Antarctic Peninsula 1993-2008, *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 515, 10.3354/meps10965.

Shantz, N. C., I. Gultepe, **E. Andrews**, A. Zelenyuk, M. E. Earle, A. M. Macdonald, P. S. K. Liu and W. R. Leaitch, (2014), Optical, physical, and chemical properties of springtime aerosol over Barrow Alaska in 2008, *International Journal of Climatology*, 10.1002/joc.3898.

**Stone, R. S.**, S. Sharma, A. Herber, K. Eleftheriadis and **D. W. Nelson**, (2014), A characterization of Arctic aerosols on the basis of aerosol optical depth and black carbon measurements, *Elem. Sci. Anth.*, 2, 1, 000027, 10.12952%2Fjournal.elementa.000027.

Titos, G., **A. Jefferson**, **P. J. Sheridan**, **E. Andrews**, H. Lyamani, L. Alados-Arboledas and **J. A. Ogren**, (2014), Aerosol light-scattering enhancement due to water uptake during the TCAP campaign, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 14, 13, 7031-7043, 10.5194/acp-14-7031-2014.

## Theme 2. Monitoring and Understanding Changes in Surface Radiation, Clouds and Aerosol Distributions

### Year of Publication: 2013

Asmi, A., O'Dowd, C, Jennings, S.G., Weller, R, Flentie, H, Fjaeraa, A.M, Fiebig, M, Myhre, C.L, Hallar, A.G., Laj, P, M. Collaud Coen, **J. A. Ogren**, **E. Andrews**, **P. Sheridan**, **A. Jefferson**, E. Weingartner, U. Baltensperger, N. Bukowiecki, H. Lihavainen, N. Kivekäs, E. Asmi, P. P. Aalto, M. Kulmala, A. Wiedensohler, W. Birmili, A. Hamed, , (2013), Aerosol decadal trends – Part 2: In-situ aerosol particle number concentrations at GAW and ACTRIS stations, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 13, 2, 10.5194/acp-13-895-2013.

**Augustine, John A.** and **Ellsworth G Dutton**, (2013), Variability of the surface radiation budget over United States from 1996 through 2011 from high-quality measurements, *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 118, 10.1029/2012JD018551.

Buller, D.B., Berwick, M., Shane, J., **Lantz, K.**, Klein Buller, M., , (2013), User-centered Development of a Smart Phone Mobile Application Delivering Personalized Real-time Advice on Sun Protection, Translational Behavioral Medicine, JAMA Dermatol. 2015 May; 151(5):497-504. doi: 10.1001/jamadermatol.2014.3889.

Collaud Coen, M., Weller, R, Weingartner, R, Virkkula, A, **Sheridan, P**, Schichtel, B.A., **Ogren, J.A.**, O'Dowd, C, Lai, P, **E. Andrews**, A. Asmi, U. Baltensperger, N. Bukowiecki, D. Day, M. Fiebig, A. M. Fjaeraa, H. Flentje, A. Hyvärinen, **A. Jefferson**, S. G. Jennings, G. Kouvarakis, H. Lihavainen, C. Lund Myhre, W. C. Malm, N. Mihapopoulos, J. V. Molenar, , (2013), Aerosol decadal trends – Part 1: In-situ optical measurements at GAW and IMPROVE stations, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 13, 2, 10.5194/acp-13-869-2013.

Gamon, John A., K. Fred Huemmrich, **Robert S. Stone** and Craig E. Tweedie, (2013), Spatial and temporal variation in primary productivity (NDVI) of coastal Alaskan tundra: Decreased vegetation growth following earlier snowmelt, *Remote Sensing of Environment*, 129, 144-153, 10.1016/j.rse.2012.10.030.

Griffis,, R., J. Howard, C. Auer, R. Beard, N. Bond, T. Boyer, D. Brown, K. Crane, S. Cross, B. Diaz, L. Jewett, R. Lumpkin, J.R. Morrison, J. O'Donnell, J. Overland, R. Parsons, N. Pettigrew, J. Quintrell, J. Runge, U. Send, **D. Stanitski** and Y. Xue, (2013), A Technical Input to the 2013 National Climate Assessment, *Oceans and Marine Resources in a Changing Climate*, 10.5822/978-1-61091-480-2.

Huang, M., G. R. Carmichael, T. Chai, R. B. Pierce, **S. J. Oltmans**, D. A. Jaffe, K. W. Bowman, A. Kaduwela, C. Cai, S. N. Spak, A. J. Weinheimer, L. G. Huey and G. S. Diskin, (2013), Impacts of transported background pollutants on summertime western US air quality: model evaluation, sensitivity analysis and data assimilation, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 13, 1, 10.5194/acp-13-359-2013.

Kassianov, Evgueni, James Barnard, Mikhail Pekour, Larry K. Berg, **Joseph Michalsky**, **Kathy Lantz** and **Gary Hodges**, (2013), Do diurnal aerosol changes affect daily average radiative forcing?, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 40, 12, 10.1002/grl.50567.

Kelly, G. M., B. F. Taubman, L. B. Perry, J. P. Sherman, P. T. Soulé and **P. J. Sheridan**, (2013), Relationships between aerosols and precipitation in the southern Appalachian Mountains, *International Journal of Climatology*, 33, 14, 10.1002/joc.3632.

**Michalsky, Joseph** and Brock LeBaron, (2013), Fifteen-year aerosol optical depth climatology for Salt Lake City, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 118, 8, 10.1002/jgrd.50329.

**Michalsky, Joseph J.** and **G. B. Hodges**, (2013), Field Measured Spectral Albedo–Four Years of Data from the Western U.S. Prairie, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, n/a-n/a, 10.1002/jgrd.50149.

**Neely, Ryan R.**, Matthew Hayman, Robert Stillwell, Jeffrey P. Thayer, R. Michael Hardesty, **Michael O'Neill**, Matthew D. Shupe and Catherine Alvarez, (2013), Polarization Lidar at Summit, Greenland, for the Detection of Cloud Phase and Particle Orientation, *Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology*, 30, 8, 1635-1655, 10.1175/JTECH-D- 12-00101.1.

Petzold, A., **J. A. Ogren**, M. Fiebig, P. Laj, S.-M. Li, U. Baltensperger, T. Holzer-Popp, S. Kinne, G. Pappalardo, N. Sugimoto, C. Wehrli, A. Wiedensohler and X.-Y. Zhang, (2013), Recommendations for reporting "black carbon" measurements, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 13, 16, 10.5194/ACP-13-8365-2013.

Thompson, R. L., **E. Dlugokencky**, F. Chevallier, P. Ciais, **G. Dutton**, **J. W. Elkins**, R. L. Langenfelds, R. G. Prinn, R. F. Weiss and Y. Tohjima, (2013), Interannual variability in tropospheric nitrous oxide, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 40, 16, 10.1002/grl.50721.

Lin, Neng-Huei, Si-Chee Tsay, Hal B. Maring, Ming-Cheng Yen, Guey-Rong Sheu, Sheng-Hsiang Wang, Kai Hsien Chi, Ming-Tung Chuang, Chang-Feng Ou-Yang, Joshua S. Fu, Jeffrey S. Reid, Chung-Te Lee, Lin-Chi Wang, Jia-Lin Wang, Christina N. Hsu, Andrew M. Sayer, Brent N. Holben, Yu-Chi Chu, Xuan Anh Nguyen, Khajornsak Sopajaree, Shui-Jen Chen, Man-Ting Cheng, Ben-Jei Tsuang, Chuen-Jinn Tsai, Chi-Ming Peng, **Russell C. Schnell**,

**Tom Conway**, Chang-Tang Chang, Kuen-Song Lin, Ying I. Tsai, Wen-Jhy Lee, Shuenn-Chin Chang, Jyh-Jian Liu, Wei-Li Chiang, Shih-Jen Huang, Tang- Huang Lin and Gin-Rong Liu, (2013), An overview of regional experiments on biomass burning aerosols and related pollutants in Southeast Asia: From BASE-ASIA and the Dongsha Experiment to 7-SEAS, *Atmospheric Environment*, 78, 10.1016/j.atmosenv.2013.04.066 .

Ryerson, T. B., **A. E. Andrews**, W. M. Angevine, T. S. Bates, C. A. Brock, B. Cairns, R. C. Cohen, O. R. Cooper, J. A. de Gouw, F. C. Fehsenfeld, R. A. Ferrare, M. L. Fischer, R. C. Flagan, A. H. Goldstein, J. W. Hair, R. M. Hardesty, C. A. Hostetler, J. L. Jimenez, A. O. Langford, E. McCauley, S. A. McKeen, L. T. Molina, A. Nenes, **S. J. Oltmans**, D. D. Parrish, J. R. Pederson, R. B. Pierce, K. Prather, P. K. Quinn, J. H. Seinfeld, C. J. Senff, A. Sorooshian, J. Stutz, J. D. Surratt, M. Trainer, R. Volkamer, E. J. Williams and S. C. Wofsy, (2013), The 2010 California Research at the Nexus of Air Quality and Climate Change (CalNex) field study, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 118, 11, 10.1002/jgrd.50331.

Schmid, B., J. M. Tomlinson, J. M. Hubbe, J. M. Comstock, F. Mei, D. Chand, M. S. Pekour, C. D. Kluzek, **E. Andrews**, S.C. Biraud and G. M. McFarquhar, (2013), The DOE ARM Aerial Facility, *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, 10.1175/BAMS-D- 13-00040.1.

Schwarz, J. P., B. H. Samset, A. E. Perring, J. R. Spackman, R. S. Gao, P. Stier, M. Schulz, **F. L. Moore**, Eric A. Ray and D. W. Fahey, (2013), Global-scale seasonally resolved black carbon vertical profiles over the Pacific, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 40, 20, 10.1002/2013gl057775.

Sharma, S., M. Ishizawa, D. Chan, D. Lavoué, **E. Andrews**, K. Eleftheriadis and S. Maksyutov, (2013), 16-year simulation of Arctic black carbon: transport, source contribution, and sensitivity analysis on deposition, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, n/a-n/a, 10.1029/2012JD017774.

Wang, Kaicun, Robert E. Dickinson, Qian Ma, **John A. Augustine** and Martin Wild, (2013), Measurement Methods Affect the Observed Global Dimming and Brightening, *Journal of Climate*, 10.1175/JCLI-D-12-00482.1.

## Theme 3. Guiding Recovery of the Ozone Layer

### Year of Publication: 2017

Bergman, J. W., L. Pfister, D. E. Kinnison, **E. J. Hintsa** and T. D. Thornberry, (2017), The viability of trajectory analysis for diagnosing dynamical and chemical influences on ozone concentrations in the UTLS, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 122, 11, 6025-6042, 10.1002/2017JD026487.

Blunden, Jessica, Derek S. Arndt, **B.D. Hall**, **S.A. Montzka**, **G. Dutton**, **J.W. Elkins**, (2017), Ozone Depleting Gases [in "State of the Climate in 2016"], *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, 98, 8, S46-S47, 10.1175/2017BAMSStateoftheClimate.

Blunden, Jessica, Derek S. Arndt, R.J.H Dunn, **D.F. Hurst** and N. GobronK.M. Willett, (2017), Global Climate - Overview [in "State of the Climate in 2016"], *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, 98, 8, S5-S55, 10.1175/2017BAMSStateoftheClimate.1.

Blunden, Jessica, Derek S. Arndt, S.M. Davis, K.H. Rosenlof, **D.F. Hurst**, H.B. Selkirk and H. Vomel, (2017), Stratospheric Water Vapor [in "Atmospheric Composition"] [in "State of the Climate in 2016"], *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, 98, 8, s51-s52, 10.1175/2017BAMSStateoftheClimate.1.

**Chang, Kai-Lan**, **Irina Petropavlovskikh**, Owen R. Copper, Martin G. Schultz and Tao Wang, (2017), Regional trend analysis of surface ozone observations from monitoring networks in eastern North America, Europe and East Asia, *Elem Sci Anth*, 5, 50, 10.1525/elementa.243.

Cheadle, L. C., **S. J. Oltmans**, **G. Petron**, **R. C. Schnell**, E. J. Mattson, S. C. Herndon, A. M. Thompson, D. R. Blake and **A. McClure-Begley**, (2017), Surface ozone in the Colorado northern Front Range and the influence of oil and gas development during FRAPPE/DISCOVER-AQ in summer 2014, *Elem Sci Anth*, 5, 61, 10.1525/elementa.254.

**Cheadle, Lucy**, Lauren Deanes, Kira Sadighi, Joanna Gordon Casey, Ashley Collier-Oxandale and Michael Hannigan, (2017), Quantifying Neighborhood-Scale Spatial Variations of Ozone at Open Space and Urban Sites in Boulder, Colorado Using Low-Cost Sensor Technology, *Sensors*, 17, 9, 2072, 10.3390/s17092072.

**Cullis, Patrick**, **Chance Sterling**, **Emrys Hall**, **Allen Jordan**, **Bryan Johnson** and **Russell Schnell**, (2017), Pop Goes the Balloon!: What Happens when a Weather Balloon Reaches 30,000 m asl?, *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, 98, 2, 216-217, 10.1175/BAMS-D-16-0094.1.

Deshler, Terry, Rene Stübi, Francis J. Schmidlin, Jennifer L. Mercer, Herman G. J. Smit, **Bryan J. Johnson**, Rigel Kivi and Bruno Nardi, (2017), Methods to homogenize electrochemical concentration cell (ECC) ozonesonde measurements across changes in sensing solution concentration or ozonesonde manufacturer, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 10, 6, 2021-2043, 10.5194/amt-10-2021-2017.

**Evans, Robert D.**, **Irina Petropavlovskikh**, **Audra McClure-Begley**, **Glen McConville**, **Dorothy Quincy** and **Koji Miyagawa**, (2017), Technical note: The US Dobson station network data record prior to 2015, re-evaluation of NDACC and WOUDC archived records with WinDobson processing software, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 17, 19, 12051-12070, 10.5194/acp-17-12051-2017.

Herman, Jay, **Robert Evans**, Alexander Cede, Nader Abuhassan, **Irina Petropavlovskikh**, **Glenn McConville**, **Koji Miyagawa** and Brandon Noirot, (2017), Ozone comparison between Pandora #34, Dobson #061, OMI, and OMPS in Boulder, Colorado, for the period December 2013–December 2016, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 10, 9, 3539-3545, 10.5194/amt-10-3539-2017.

Hossaini, Ryan, Martyn P. Chipperfield, **Stephen A. Montzka**, Amber A. Leeson, Sandip S. Dhomse and John A. Pyle, (2017), The increasing threat to stratospheric ozone from dichloromethane, *Nature Communications*, 8, 15962, 10.1038/ncomms15962

3. Huang, Guanyu, Xiong Liu, Kelly Chance, Kai Yang, Pawan K. Bhartia, Zhaonan Cai, Marc Allaart, Gérard Ancellet, Bertrand Calpini, Gerrie J. R. Coetzee, Emilio Cuevas-Agulló, Manuel Cupeiro, Hugo De Backer, Manvendra K. Dubey, Henry E. Fuelberg, Masatomo Fujiwara, Sophie Godin-Beekmann, Tristan J. Hall, **Bryan Johnson**, Everette Joseph, Rigel Kivi, Bogumil Kois, Ninong Komala, Gert König-Langlo, Giovanni Laneve, Thierry Leblanc, Marion Marchand, Kenneth R. Minschwaner, Gary Morris, Michael J. Newchurch, Shin-Ya Ogino, Nozomu Ohkawara, Ankie J. M. Piters, Françoise Posny, Richard Querel, Rinus Scheele, Frank J. Schmidlin, **Russell C. Schnell**, Otto Schrems, Henry Selkirk, Masato Shiotani, Pavla Skrivánková, René Stübi, Ghassan Taha, David W. Tarasick, Anne M. Thompson, Valérie Thouret, Matthew B. Tully, Roeland Van Malderen, Holger Vömel, Peter von der Gathen, Jacquelyn C. Witte and Margarita Yela, (2017), Validation of 10-year SAO OMI Ozone Profile (PROFOZ) product using ozonesonde observations, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 10, 7, 2455-2475, 10.5194/amt-10-2455-2017.

Jensen, Eric J., Troy D. Thornberry, Andrew W. Rollins, Rei Ueyama, Leonhard Pfister, Theopaul Bui, Glenn S. Diskin, Joshua P. DiGangi, **Eric Hintsa**, Ru-Shan Gao, Sarah Woods, R. Paul Lawson and Jasna Pittman, (2017), Physical processes controlling the spatial distributions of relative humidity in the tropical tropopause layer over the Pacific, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 122, 11, 6094-6107, 10.1002/2017JD026632.

Jensen, Eric J., Leonhard Pfister, David E. Jordan, Thaopaul V. Bui, Rei Ueyama, Hanwant B. Singh, Troy D. Thornberry, Andrew W. Rollins, Ru-Shan Gao, David W. Fahey, Karen H., Rosenlof, **James W. Elkins**, Glenn S. Diskin, Joshua P. DiGangi, R. Paul Lawson, Sarah Woods, Elliot L. Atlas, Maria A. Navarro Rodriguez, Steven C. Wofsy, Jasna Pittman, Charles G. Bardeen, Owen B. Toon, Bruce C. Kindel, Paul A. Newman, Matthew J. McGill, Dennis L. Hlavka, Leslie R. Lait, Mark R. Schoeberl, John W. Bergman, Henry B. Selkirk, M. Joan Alexander, Ji-Eun Kim, Boon H. Lim, Jochen Stutz and Klaus Pfeilsticker, (2017), The NASA Airborne Tropical Tropopause Experiment: High-Altitude Aircraft Measurements in the Tropical Western Pacific, *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, 98, 1, 129-143, 10.1175/BAMS-D-14-00263.

Köhler, Ulf, Saulius Nevas, **Glen McConville**, **Robert Evans**, Marek Smid, Martin Stanek, Alberto Redondas and Fritz Schönenborn, (2017), Optical Characterization of Three Reference Dobsons in the ATMOZ Project – Verification of G. M. B. Dobson's Original Specifications, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques Discussions*, 1-15, 10.5194/amt-2017-411.

Kuang, Shi, Michael J. Newchurch, Anne M. Thompson, Ryan M. Stauffer, **Bryan J. Johnson** and Lihua Wang, (2017), Ozone Variability and Anomalies Observed During SENEX and SEAC RS Campaigns in 2013 , *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 122, 20, 11,227-11,241, 10.1002/2017JD027139.

Leonard, Mark, **Irina Petropavlovskikh**, Meiyun Lin, **Audra McClure-Begley**, **Bryan J. Johnson**, **Samuel J. Oltmans** and David Tarasick, (2017), An assessment of 10-year NOAA aircraft-based tropospheric ozone profiling in Colorado, *Atmospheric Environment*, 158, 116-127, 10.1016/j.atmosenv.2017.03.013.

Liang, Qing, Martyn P. Chipperfield, Eric L. Fleming, N. Luke Abraham, Peter Braesicke, James B. Burkholder, John S. Daniel, Sandip Dhomse, Paul J. Fraser, Steven C. Hardiman, Charles H. Jackman, Douglas E. Kinnison, Paul B. Krummel, **Stephen A. Montzka**, Olaf Morgenstern, Archie McCulloch, Jens Mühle, Paul A. Newman, Vladimir L. Orkin, Giovanni Pitari, Ronald G. Prinn, Matthew Rigby, Eugene Rozanov, Andrea Stenke, Fiona Tummon, Guus J. M. Velders, Daniele Visioni and Ray F. Weiss, (2017), Deriving Global OH Abundance and Atmospheric Lifetimes for Long-Lived Gases: A Search for CH3CCI3 Alternatives , *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 122, 21, 11,914-11,933, 10.1002/2017JD026926.

Lim, Jeong Sik, Jinbok Lee, Dongmin Moon, Jin Seog Kim, Jeongsoon Lee and **Bradley D. Hall**, (2017), Gravimetric Standard Gas Mixtures for Global Monitoring of Atmospheric SF , *Analytical Chemistry*, 89, 22, 12068-12075, 10.1021/acs.analchem.7b02545.

Navarro, Maria A., Alfonso Saiz-Lopez, Carlos A. Cuevas, Rafael P. Fernandez, Elliot Atlas, Xavier Rodriguez-Lloveras, Douglas Kinnison, Jean-Francois Lamarque, Simone Tilmes, Troy Thornberry, Andrew Rollins, **James W. Elkins**, **Eric J. Hintsa** and **Fred L. Moore**, (2017), Modeling the inorganic bromine partitioning in the tropical tropopause layer over the eastern and western Pacific Ocean, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 17, 16, 9917-9930, 10.5194/acp-17-9917-2017.

Newman, P.A., E.R. Nash, S.E. Strahan, N. Kramarova, C.S. Long, M.C. Pitts, **B. Johnson**, M.L. Santee, **I. Petropavlovskikh** and G.O. Braathen, (2017), 2016 Antarctic Ozone Hole [in "State of the Climate in 2016"], *Bull. Amer. Meteor. Soc*, 98, 8, S169-S172, 10.1175 /2017BAMSStateoftheClimate.1.

Parrish, D. D., **I. Petropavlovskikh** and **S. J. Oltmans**, (2017), Reversal of Long-Term Trend in Baseline Ozone Concentrations at the North American West Coast, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 44, 20, 10,675-10,681, 10.1002/2017GL074960.

Ray, Eric A., **Fred L. Moore**, **James W. Elkins**, Karen Rosenlof, Johannes Laube, Thomas Röckmann, Daniel R. Marsh and **Arlyn E. Andrews**, (2017), Quantification of the SF6 Lifetime Based on Mesospheric Loss Measured in the Stratospheric Polar Vortex , *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 10.1002/2016JD026198.

Schultz, Martin G., Sabine Schröder, Olga Lyapina, Owen Cooper, Ian Galbally, **Irina Petropavlovskikh**, Erika Von Schneidemesser, Hiroshi Tanimoto, Yasin Elshorbany, Manish Naja, Rodrigo Seguel, Ute Dauert, Paul Eckhardt, Stefan Feigenspahn, Markus Fiebig, Anne-Gunn Hjellbrekke, You-Deog Hong, Peter Christian Kjeld, Hiroshi Koide, Gary Lear, David Tarasick, Mikio Ueno, Markus Wallasch, Darrel Baumgardner, Ming- Tung Chuang, Robert Gillett, Meehye Lee, Suzie Molloy, Raeesa Moolla, Tao Wang, Katrina Sharps, Jose A. Adame, Gerard Ancellet, Francesco Apadula, Paulo Artaxo, Maria Barlasina, Magdalena

Bogucka, Paolo Bonasoni, Limseok Chang, Aurelie Colomb, Emilio Cuevas, Manuel Cupeiro, Anna Degorska, Aijun Ding, Marina Fröhlich, Marina Frolova, Harish Gadhavi, Francois Gheusi, Stefan Gilge, Margarita Y. Gonzalez, Valerie Gros, Samera H. Hamad, Detlev Helmig, Diamantino Henriques, Ove Hermansen, Robert Holla, Jacques Huber, Ulas Im, Daniel A. Jaffe, Ninong Komala, Dagmar Kubistin, Ka-Se Lam, Tuomas Laurila, Haeyoung Lee, Ilan Levy, Claudio Mazzoleni, Lynn Mazzoleni, **Audra McClure-Begley**, Maznorizan Mohamad, Marijana Murovic, M. Navarro-Comas, Florin Nicodim, David Parrish, Katie A. Read, Nick Reid, Ludwig Ries, Pallavi Saxena, James J. Schwab, Yvonne Scorgie, Irina Senik, Peter Simmonds, Vinayak Sinha, Andrey Skorokhod, Gerard Spain, Wolfgang Spangl, Ronald Spoor, Stephen R. Springston, Kelvyn Steer, Martin Steinbacher, Eka Suharguniyawan, Paul Torre, Thomas Trickl, Lin Weili, Rolf Weller, Xiaobin Xu, Likun Xue and Ma Zhiqiang, (2017), Tropospheric Ozone Assessment Report: Database and Metrics Data of Global Surface Ozone Observations, *Elem Sci Anth*, 5, 58, 10.1525/elementa.244.

Stauffer, Ryan M., Anne M. Thompson, **Samuel J. Oltmans** and **Bryan J. Johnson**, (2017), Tropospheric ozonesonde profiles at long-term U.S. monitoring sites: 2. Links between Trinidad Head, CA, profile clusters and inland surface ozone measurements, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 122, 2, 1261-1280, 10.1002/2016JD025254.

Steinbrecht, Wolfgang, Lucien Froidevaux, Ryan Fuller, Ray Wang, John Anderson, Chris Roth, Adam Bourassa, Doug Degenstein, Robert Damadeo, Joe Zawodny, Stacey Frith, Richard McPeters, Pawan Bhartia, Jeannette Wild, Craig Long, Sean Davis, Karen Rosenlof, Viktoria Sofieva, Kaley Walker, Nabiz Rahpoe, Alexei Rozanov, Mark Weber, Alexandra Laeng, Thomas von Clarmann, Gabriele Stiller, Natalya Kramarova, Sophie Godin-Beekmann, Thierry Leblanc, Richard Querel, Daan Swart, Ian Boyd, Klemens Hocke, Niklaus Kämpfer, Eliane Maillard Barras, Lorena Moreira, Gerald Nedoluha, Corinne Vigouroux, Thomas Blumenstock, Matthias Schneider, Omaira García, Nicholas Jones, Emmanuel Mahieu, Dan Smale, Michael Kotkamp, John Robinson, **Irina Petropavlovskikh**, Neil Harris, Birgit Hassler, Daan Hubert and Fiona Tummon, (2017), An update on ozone profile trends for the period 2000 to 2016, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 17, 17, 10675-10690, 10.5194/acp-17-10675-2017.

Sterling, Chance W., **Bryan J. Johnson**, **Samuel J. Oltmans**, Herman G. J. Smit, **Allen F. Jordan**, **Patrick D. Cullis**, **Emrys G. Hall**, Anne M. Thompson and Jacquelyn C. Witte, (2017), Homogenizing and Estimating the Uncertainty in NOAA's Long Term Vertical Ozone Profile Records Measured with the Electrochemical Concentration Cell Ozonesonde, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques Discussions*, 1-39, 10.5194/amt-2017- 397.

Stutz, Jochen, Bodo Werner, Max Spolaor, Lisa Scalone, James Festa, Catalina Tsai, Ross Cheung, Santo F. Colosimo, Ugo Tricoli, Rasmus Raecke, Ryan Hossaini, Martyn P. Chipperfield, Wuhu Feng, Ru-Shan Gao, **Eric J. Hintsa**, **James W. Elkins**, **Fred L. Moore**, Bruce Daube, Jasna Pittman, Steven Wofsy and Klaus Pfeilsticker, (2017), A new Differential Optical Absorption Spectroscopy instrument to study atmospheric chemistry from a high-altitude unmanned aircraft, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 10, 3, 1017-1042, 10.5194/amt-10-1017-2017.

Thompson, Anne M., Jacquelyn C. Witte, Chance Sterling, **Allen Jordan**, **Bryan J. Johnson**, **Samuel J. Oltmans**, Masatomo Fujiwara, Holger Vömel, Marc Allaart, Ankie Piters, Gert J. R. Coetzee, Françoise Posny, Ernesto Corrales, Jorge Andres Diaz, Christian Félix, Ninong Komala, Nga Lai, H. T. Ahn Nguyen, Matakite Maata, Francis Mani, Zamuna Zainal, Shin-ya Ogino, Francisco Paredes, Tercio Luiz Bezerra Penha, Francisco Raimundo da Silva, Sukarni Sallons-Mitro, Henry B. Selkirk, F. J. Schmidlin, Rene Stübi and Kennedy Thiongo, (2017), First Reprocessing of Southern Hemisphere Additional Ozonesondes (SHADOZ) Ozone Profiles (1998-2016): 2. Comparisons With Satellites and Ground-Based Instruments, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 10.1002/2017JD027406.

Wang, Lihua, Michael J. Newchurch, Raul J. Alvarez II, Timothy A. Berkoff, Steven S. Brown, William Carrion, Russell J. De Young, **Bryan J. Johnson**, Rene Ganoe, Guillaume Gronoff, Guillaume Kirgis, Shi Kuang, Andrew O. Langford, Thierry Leblanc, Erin E. McDuffie, Thomas J. McGee, Denis Pliutau, Christoph J. Senff, John T. Sullivan, Grant Sumnicht, Laurence W. Twigg and Andrew J. Weinheimer, (2017), Quantifying TOLNet ozone lidar accuracy during the 2014 DISCOVER-AQ and FRAPPÉ campaigns, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 10, 10, 3865-3876, 10.5194/amt-10-3865-2017.

Werner, Bodo, Jochen Stutz, Max Spolaor, Lisa Scalone, Rasmus Raecke, James Festa, Santo Fedele Colosimo, Ross Cheung, Catalina Tsai, Ryan Hossaini, Martyn P. Chipperfield, Giorgio S. Taverna, Wuhu Feng, **James W. Elkins**, David W. Fahey, Ru- Shan Gao, **Eric J. Hintsa**, Troy D. Thornberry, **Fred L. Moore**, Maria A. Navarro, Elliot Atlas, Bruce C. Daube, Jasna Pittman, Steve Wofsy and Klaus Pfeilsticker, (2017), Probing the subtropical lowermost stratosphere and the tropical upper troposphere and tropopause layer for inorganic bromine, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 17, 2, 1161-1186, 10.5194/acp-17-1161-2017.

Witte, Jacquelyn C., Anne M. Thompson, Herman G. J. Smit, Masatomo Fujiwara, Françoise Posny, Gert J. R. Coetzee, Edward T. Northam, **Bryan J. Johnson**, **Chance W. Sterling**, Maznorizan Mohamad, Shin-Ya Ogino, **Allen Jordan** and Francisco R. da Silva, (2017), First reprocessing of Southern Hemisphere ADditional OZonesondes (SHADOZ) profile records (1998-2015): 1. Methodology and evaluation, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 122, 12, 6611-6636, 10.1002/2016JD026403.

Yates, E. L., M. S. Johnson, L. T. Iraci, J.-M. Ryoo, R. B. Pierce, **P. D. Cullis**, W. Gore, M. A. Ives, **B. J. Johnson**, T. Leblanc, J. E. Marrero, **C. W. Sterling** and T. Tanaka, (2017), An Assessment of Ground Level and Free Tropospheric Ozone Over California and Nevada, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 122, 18, 10,089-10,102, 10.1002/2016JD026266.

Zerefos, Christos, John Kapsomenakis, Kostas Eleftheratos, Kleareti Tourpali, **Irina Petropavlovskikh**, Daan Hubert, Sophie Godin-Beekmann, Wolfgang Steinbrecht, Stacey Frith, Viktoria Sofieva and Birgit Hassler, (2017), Representativeness of single lidar stations for zonally averaged ozone profiles, their trends and attribution to proxies, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics Discussions*, 1-25, 10.5194/acp-2017-1040.

Zhang, Gen, Bo Yao, Martin K. Vollmer, **Stephen A. Montzka**, Jens Mühle, Ray F. Weiss, Simon O'Doherty, Yi Li, Shuangxi Fang and Stefan Reimann, (2017), Ambient mixing ratios of atmospheric halogenated compounds at five background stations in China, *Atmospheric Environment*, 160, 55-69, 10.1016/j.atmosenv.2017.04.017.

# Theme 3. Guiding Recovery of the Ozone Layer

## Year of Publication: 2016

Ancellet, Gerard, Nikos Daskalakis, Jean Christophe Raut, David Tarasick, Jonathan Hair, Boris Quennehen, François Ravetta, Hans Schlager, Andrew J. Weinheimer, Anne M. Thompson, **Bryan Johnson**, Jennie L. Thomas and Katharine S. Law, (2016), Analysis of the latitudinal variability of tropospheric ozone in the Arctic using the large number of aircraft and ozonesonde observations in early summer 2008, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 16, 20, 13341-13358, 10.5194/acp-16-13341-2016.

Bodeker, G. E., S. Bojinski, D. Cimini, R. J. Dirksen, M. Haeffelin, J. W. Hannigan, **D. F. Hurst**, T. Leblanc, F. Madonna, M. Maturilli, A. C. Mikalsen, R. Philipona, T. Reale, D. J. Seidel, D. G. H. Tan, P. W. Thorne, H. Vömel and J. Wang, (2016), Reference Upper-Air Observations for Climate: From Concept to Reality, *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, 97, 1, 123-135, 10.1175/BAMS-D-14-00072.1.

**Booth, J F**, H E Rieder and Y Kushnir, (2016), Comparing hurricane and extratropical storm surge for the Mid-Atlantic and Northeast Coast of the United States for 1979–2013, *Environmental Research Letters*, 11, 9, 094004, 10.1088/1748-9326/11/9/094004.

**Butler, James H.**, Shari A. Yvon-Lewis, Jurgen M. Lobert, Daniel B. King, **Stephen A. Montzka**, John L. Bullister, Valentin Koropalov, **James W. Elkins**, **Bradley D. Hall**, **Lei Hu** and Yina Liu, (2016), A comprehensive estimate for loss of atmospheric carbon tetrachloride (CCI4) to the ocean, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 16, 17, 10899-10910, 10.5194/acp-16-10899-2016.

Butler, Robyn, Paul I. Palmer, Liang Feng, Stephen J. Andrews, Elliot L. Atlas, Lucy J. Carpenter, Valeria Donets, Neil R. P. Harris, **Stephen A. Montzka**, Laura L. Pan, Ross J. Salawitch and Sue M. Schauffler, (2016), Quantifying the vertical transport of CHBr3 and CH2Br2 over the Western Pacific, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics Discussions*, 1-35, 10.5194/acp-2016-936.

Chambers, Scott D., Alastair G. Williams, Franz Conen, Alan D. Griffiths, Stefan Reimann, Martin Steinbacher, Paul B. Krummel, L. Paul Steele, Marcel V. van der Schoot, Ian E. Galbally, Suzie B. Molloy and **John E. Barnes**, (2016), Towards a Universal "Baseline" Characterisation of Air Masses for High- and Low-Altitude Observing Stations Using Radon-222, *Aerosol and Air Quality Research*, 16, 3, 885-899, 10.4209/aaqr.2015.06.0391.

Chipperfield, Martyn P., Qing Liang, Matthew Rigby, Ryan Hossaini, **Stephen A. Montzka**, Sandip Dhomse, Wuhu Feng, Ronald G. Prinn, Ray F. Weiss, Christina M. Harth, Peter K. Salameh, Jens Mühle, O&, apos, Simon Doherty, Dickon Young, Peter G. Simmonds, Paul B. Krummel, Paul J. Fraser, L. Paul Steele, James D. Happell, Robert C. Rhew, **James Butler**, Shari A. Yvon-Lewis, **Bradley Hall**, **David Nance**, **Fred Moore**, **Ben R. Miller**, **James W. Elkins**, Jeremy J. Harrison, Chris D. Boone, Elliot L. Atlas and Emmanuel Mahieu, (2016), Model sensitivity studies of the decrease in atmospheric carbon tetrachloride, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 16, 24, 15741-15754, 10.5194/acp-16-15741-2016.

Chirkov, M., G. P. Stiller, A. Laeng, S. Kellmann, T. von Clarmann, C. D. Boone, **J. W. Elkins**, A. Engel, N. Glatthor, U. Grabowski, C. M. Harth, M. Kiefer, F. Kolonjari, P. B. Krummel, A. Linden, C. R. Lunder, **B. R. Miller**, **S. A. Montzka**, J. Mühle, O&apos, S. Doherty, J. Orphal, R. G. Prinn, G. Toon, M. K. Vollmer, K. A. Walker, R. F. Weiss, A. Wiegele and D. Young, (2016), Global HCFC-22 measurements with MIPAS: retrieval, validation, global distribution and its evolution over 2005–2012, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 16, 5, 3345-3368, 10.5194/acp-16-3345-2016.

Davis, S.M., K.H. Rosenlof, **D.F. Hurst** and H.B. Selkirk, (2016), Stratospheric Water Vapor, [in "State of the Climate in 2015"], *Bull. Amer. Meteor. Soc.*, 97, 8, S51-S53, 10.1175/2016BAMSStateoftheClimate.1.

Davis, Sean M., Karen H. Rosenlof, Birgit Hassler, **Dale F. Hurst**, William G. Read, Holger Vömel, Henry Selkirk, Masatomo Fujiwara and Robert Damadeo, (2016), The Stratospheric Water and Ozone Satellite Homogenized (SWOOSH) database: a long-term database for climate studies, *Earth System Science Data*, 8, 2, 461-490, 10.5194/essd-8-461-2016.

Eckert, E., A. Laeng, S. Lossow, S. Kellmann, G. Stiller, T. von Clarmann, N. Glatthor, M. Höpfner, M. Kiefer, H. Oelhaf, J. Orphal, B. Funke, U. Grabowski, F. Haenel, A. Linden, G. Wetzel, W. Woiwode, P. F. Bernath, C. Boone, **G. S. Dutton**, **J. W. Elkins**, A. Engel, J. C. Gille, F. Kolonjari, T. Sugita, G. C. Toon and K. A. Walker, (2016), MIPAS IMK/IAA CFC-11 (CCl3F) and CFC-12 (CCl2F2) measurements: accuracy, precision and long-term stability, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 9, 7, 3355-3389, 10.5194/amt-9-3355-2016.

**Hall, B.D.**, **S.A. Montzka**, **G. Dutton** and **J.W. Elkins**, (2016), Ozone-depleting gases, [in "State of the Climate in 2015"] , *Bull. Amer. Meteor. Soc.*, 97, 8, S47-S48, 10.1175/2016BAMSStateoftheClimate.1.

**Hall, Emrys G.**, **Allen F. Jordan**, **Dale F. Hurst**, **Samuel J. Oltmans**, Holger Vömel, Benjamin Kühnreich and Volker Ebert, (2016), Advancements, measurement uncertainties, and recent comparisons of the NOAA frost point hygrometer, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 9, 9, 4295-4310, 10.5194/amt-9-4295-2016.

Hossaini, R., P. K. Patra, A. A. Leeson, G. Krysztofiak, N. L. Abraham, S. J. Andrews, A. T. Archibald, J. Aschmann, E. L. Atlas, D. A. Belikov, H. Bönisch, L. J. Carpenter, S. Dhomse, M. Dorf, A. Engel, W. Feng, S. Fuhlbrügge, P. T. Griffiths, N. R. P. Harris, R. Hommel, T. Keber, K. Krüger, S. T. Lennartz, S. Maksyutov, H. Mantle, G. P. Mills, **B. Miller**, **S. A. Montzka**, **F. Moore**, M. A. Navarro, D. E. Oram, K. Pfeilsticker, J. A. Pyle, B. Quack, A. D. Robinson, E. Saikawa, A. Saiz-Lopez, S. Sala, B.-M. Sinnhuber, S. Taguchi, S. Tegtmeier, R. T. Lidster, C. Wilson and F. Ziska, (2016), A multi-model intercomparison of halogenated very short-lived substances (TransCom-VSLS): linking oceanic emissions and tropospheric transport for a reconciled estimate of the stratospheric source gas injection of bromine, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 16, 14, 9163-9187, 10.5194/acp-16-9163-2016.

**Hu, Lei**, **Stephen A. Montzka**, **Ben R. Miller**, **Arlyn E. Andrews**, **John B. Miller**, Scott J. Lehman, **Colm Sweeney**, Scot M. Miller, **Kirk Thoning**, **Carolina Siso**, Elliot L. Atlas, Donald R. Blake, Joost de Gouw, Jessica B. Gilman, **Geoff Dutton**, **James W. Elkins**, **Bradley Hall**, Huilin Chen, Marc L. Fischer, Marikate E. Mountain, Thomas Nehrkorn, Sebastien C. Biraud, **Fred L. Moore** and **Pieter Tans**, (2016), Continued emissions of carbon tetrachloride from the United States nearly two decades after its phaseout for dispersive uses, *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 113, 11, 2880-2885, 10.1073/pnas.1522284113.

Hubert, Daan, Jean-Christopher Lambert, Tijl Verhoelst, José Granville, Arno Keppens, Jean-Luc Baray, Adam E. Bourassa, Ugo Cortesi, Doug A. Degenstein, Lucien Froidevaux, Sophie Godin-Beekmann, Karl W. Hoppel, **Bryan J. Johnson**, Erkki Kyrölä, Thierry Leblanc, Günter Lichtenberg, Marion Marchand, C. Thomas McElroy, Donal Murtagh, Hideaki Nakane, Thierry Portafaix, Richard Querel, James M. Russell III, Jacobo Salvador, Herman G. J. Smit, Kerstin Stebel, Wolfgang Steinbrecht, Kevin B. Strawbridge, René Stübi, Daan P. J. Swart, Ghassan Taha, David W. Tarasick, Anne M. Thompson, Joachim Urban, Joanna A. E. van Gijsel, Roeland Van Malderen, Peter von der Gathen, Kaley A. Walker, Elian Wolfram and Joseph M. Zawodny, (2016), Ground-based assessment of the bias and long-term stability of 14 limb and occultation ozone profile data records, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 9, 6, 2497-2534, 10.5194/amt-9-2497-2016.

**Hurst, Dale F.**, William G. Read, Holger Vömel, Henry B. Selkirk, Karen H. Rosenlof, Sean M. Davis, **Emrys G. Hall**, **Allen F. Jordan** and **Samuel J. Oltmans**, (2016), Recent divergences in stratospheric water vapor measurements by frost point hygrometers and the Aura Microwave Limb Sounder, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 9, 9, 4447-4457, 10.5194/amt-9-4447-2016.

Kräuchi, Andreas, Rolf Philipona, Gonzague Romanens, **Dale F. Hurst**, **Emrys G. Hall** and **Allen F. Jordan**, (2016), Controlled weather balloon ascents and descents for atmospheric research and climate monitoring, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 9, 3, 929-938, 10.5194/amt-9-929-2016.

Liang, Q., P.A. Newman, S. Reimann, **James H. Butler**, **Bradley Hall** and **Stephen A. Montzka**, (2016), SPARC Report on the mystery of carbon tetrachloride, Liang, Q., P. Newman, S. Reimann, eds., , *SPARC Report No. 7*, WCRP-1, 10.3929/ethz-a-010690647.

McDuffie, Erin E., Peter M. Edwards, Jessica B. Gilman, Brian M. Lerner, William P. Dubé, Michael Trainer, Daniel E. Wolfe, Wayne M. Angevine, Joost deGouw, Eric J. Williams, Alex G. Tevlin, Jennifer G. Murphy, Emily V. Fischer, Stuart McKeen, Thomas B. Ryerson, Jeff Peischl, John S. Holloway, Kenneth Aikin, Andrew O. Langford, Christoph J. Senff, Raul J. Alvarez, Samuel R. Hall, Kirk Ullmann, **Kathy O. Lantz** and Steven S. Brown, (2016), Influence of oil and gas emissions on summertime ozone in the Colorado Northern Front Range, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 121, 14, 8712-8729, 10.1002/2016JD025265 .

Müller, Rolf, Anne Kunz, **Dale F. Hurst**, Christian Rolf, Martina Krämer and Martin Riese, (2016), The need for accurate long-term measurements of water vapor in the upper troposphere and lower stratosphere with global coverage, *Earth's Future*, 4, 2, 25-32, 10.1002/2015EF000321.

Nash, E.R., S.E. Strahan, N. Kramarova, **C.S. Long**, M.C. Pitts, P.A. Newman, **B.J. Johnson**, M.L. Santee, **I. Petropavlovskikh** and G.O. Braathen, (2016), Antarctic ozone hole [in "State of the Climate in 2015"], *Bull. Amer. Meteor. Soc.*, 97, 8, S168-S172, 10.1175/2016BAMSStateoftheClimate.1.

**Oltmans, S. J.**, **A. Karion**, **R. C. Schnell**, **G. Pétron**, D. Helmig, **S. A. Montzka**, **S. Wolter**, **D. Neff**, **B. R. Miller**, J. Hueber, S. Conley, **B. J. Johnson** and **C. Sweeney**, (2016), O3, CH4, CO2, CO, NO2 and NMHC aircraft measurements in the Uinta Basin oil and gas region under low and high ozone conditions in winter 2012 and 2013, *Elementa: Science of the Anthropocene*, 4, 000132, 10.12952/journal.elementa.000132.

Orphal, Johannes, Johannes Staehelin, Johanna Tamminen, Geir Braathen, Marie-Renée De Backer, Alkiviadis Bais, Dimitris Balis, Alain Barbe, Pawan K. Bhartia, Manfred Birk, James B. Burkholder, Kelly Chance, Thomas von Clarmann, Anthony Cox, Doug Degenstein, Robert Evans, Jean-Marie Flaud, David Flittner, Sophie Godin-Beekmann, Viktor Gorshelev, Aline Gratien, Edward Hare, Christof Janssen, Erkki Kyrölä, Thomas McElroy, Richard McPeters, Maud Pastel, Michael Petersen, **Irina Petropavlovskikh**, Benedicte Picquet-Varrault, Michael Pitts, Gordon Labow, Maud Rotger-Languereau, Thierry Leblanc, Christophe Lerot, Xiong Liu, Philippe Moussay, Alberto Redondas, Michel Van Roozendael, Stanley P. Sander, Matthias Schneider, Anna Serdyuchenko, Pepijn Veefkind, Joële Viallon, Camille Viatte, Georg Wagner, Mark Weber, Robert I. Wielgosz and Claus Zehner, (2016), Absorption cross-sections of ozone in the ultraviolet and visible spectral regions: Status report 2015, *Journal of Molecular Spectroscopy*, 327, 105-121, 10.1016/j.jms.2016.07.007.

Parrish, D. D., I. E. Galbally, J.-F. Lamarque, V. Naik, L. Horowitz, D. T. Shindell, **S. J. Oltmans**, R. Derwent, H. Tanimoto, C. Labuschagne and M. Cupeiro, (2016), Seasonal cycles of O in the marine boundary layer: Observation and model simulation comparisons , *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 121, 1, 538-557, 10.1002/2015JD024101.

Ray, Eric A., **Fred L. Moore**, Karen H. Rosenlof, David A. Plummer, Felicia Kolonjari and Kaley A. Walker, (2016), An idealized stratospheric model useful for understanding differences between long-lived trace gas measurements and global chemistry-climate model output, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 121, 10, 5356-5367, 10.1002/2015JD024447.

**Schnell, Russell C.**, **Bryan J. Johnson**, **Samuel J. Oltmans**, **Patrick Cullis**, **Chance Sterling**, **Emrys Hall**, **Allen Jordan**, Detlev Helmig, **Gabrielle Petron**, Ravan Ahmadov, **James Wendell**, Robert Albee, Patrick Boylan, Chelsea R. Thompson, Jason Evans, Jacques Hueber, Abigale J. Curtis and Jeong-Hoo Park, (2016), Quantifying wintertime boundary layer ozone production from frequent profile measurements in the Uinta Basin, UT, oil and gas region, *Geophysical Research Letters*,121,18,11,038-11,054, doi.org/10.1002/2016JD025130.

Solomon, Susan, Doug Kinnison, Rolando R. Garcia, Justin Bandoro, Michael Mills, Catherine Wilka, Ryan R. Neely, Anja Schmidt, **John E. Barnes**, Jean-Paul Vernier and Michael Höpfner, (2016), Monsoon circulations and tropical heterogeneous chlorine chemistry in the stratosphere, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 43, 24, 12,624-12,633, 10.1002/2016GL071778.

Tarasick, D. W., J. Davies, H. G. J. Smit and **S. J. Oltmans**, (2016), A re-evaluated Canadian ozonesonde record: measurements of the vertical distribution of ozone over Canada from 1966 to 2013, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 9, 1, 195-214, 10.5194/amt-9-195-2016.

Van Dam, Brie, Detlev Helmig, Paul V. Doskey and **Samuel J. Oltmans**, (2016), Summertime surface O behavior and deposition to tundra in the Alaskan Arctic , *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 121, 13, 8055-8066, 10.1002/2015JD023914.

Vollmer, Martin K., Jens Mühle, Cathy M. Trudinger, Matthew Rigby, **Stephen A. Montzka**, Christina M. Harth, **Benjamin R. Miller**, Stephan Henne, Paul B. Krummel, **Bradley D. Hall**, Dickon Young, Jooil Kim, Jgor Arduini, Angelina Wenger, Bo Yao, Stefan Reimann, Simon O'Doherty, Michela Maione, David M. Etheridge, Shanlan Li, Daniel P. Verdonik, Sunyoung Park, **Geoff Dutton**, L. Paul Steele, Chris R. Lunder, Tae Siek Rhee, Ove Hermansen, Norbert Schmidbauer, Ray H. J. Wang, Matthias Hill, Peter K. Salameh, Ray L. Langenfelds, Lingxi Zhou, Thomas Blunier, Jakob Schwander, **James W. Elkins**, **James H. Butler**, Peter G. Simmonds, Ray F. Weiss, Ronald G. Prinn and Paul J. Fraser, (2016), Atmospheric histories and global emissions of halons H-1211 (CBrClF), H-1301 (CBrF), and H-2402 (CBrFCBrF) , *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 121, 7, 3663-3686, 10.1002/2015JD024488.

Weigel, K., A. Rozanov, F. Azam, K. Bramstedt, R. Damadeo, K.-U. Eichmann, C. Gebhardt, **D. Hurst**, M. Kraemer, S. Lossow, W. Read, N. Spelten, G. P. Stiller, K. A. Walker, M. Weber, H. Bovensmann and J. P. Burrows, (2016), UTLS water vapour from SCIAMACHY limb measurementsV3.01 (2002–2012), *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 9, 1, 133-158, 10.5194/amt-9-133-2016.

Willett, K.M., **D.F. Hurst**, R.J.H. Dunn and A.J. Dolman, (2016), Global Climate [in "State of the Climate in 2015"], *Bull. Amer. Meteor. Soc.*, 97, 8, S7-S58, 10.1175/2016BAMSStateoftheClimate.1.

Yokouchi, Yoko, Takuya Saito, Jiye Zeng, Hitoshi Mukai and **Stephen Montzka**, (2016), Seasonal variation of bromocarbons at Hateruma Island, Japan: implications for global sources, *Journal of Atmospheric Chemistry*, 10.1007/s10874-016-9333-9.

Zhou, Minqiang, Corinne Vigouroux, Bavo Langerock, Pucai Wang, **Geoff Dutton**, Christian Hermans, Nicolas Kumps, Jean-Marc Metzger, Geoff Toon and Martine De Mazière, (2016), CFC-11, CFC-12 and HCFC-22 ground-based remote sensing FTIR measurements at Réunion Island and comparisons with MIPAS/ENVISAT data, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 9, 11, 5621-5636, 10.5194/amt-9-5621-2016.

## Theme 3. Guiding Recovery of the Ozone Layer

### Year of Publication: 2015

Ahmadov, R., S. McKeen, M. Trainer, R. Banta, A. Brewer, S. Brown, P. M. Edwards, J. A. de Gouw, G. J. Frost, J. Gilman, D. Helmig, **B. Johnson**, **A. Karion**, A. Koss, A. Langford, B. Lerner, J. Olson, **S. Oltmans**, J. Peischl, **G. Petron**, Y. Pichugina, J. M. Roberts, T. Ryerson, **R. Schnell**, C. Senff, **C. Sweeney**, C. Thompson, P. R. Veres, C. Warneke, R. Wild, E. J. Williams, B. Yuan and R. Zamora, (2015), Understanding high wintertime ozone pollution events in an oil- and natural gas-producing region of the western US, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 15, 411-429, 10.5194/acp-15-411-2015

Boylan, Patrick, Detlev Helmig and **Samuel Oltmans**, (2015), Ozone in the Atlantic Ocean marine boundary layer, *Elementa: Science of the Anthropocene*, 3, 10.12952/journal.elementa.000045.

Davis, S.M., K.H. Rosenlof and **D.F. Hurst**, (2015), State of the Climate 2014: Stratospheric Water Vapor, *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, 96, 7, S44-S48, 10.1175/2015BAMSStateoftheClimate.1.

Fortems-Cheiney, A., M. Saunois, I. Pison, F. Chevallier, P. Bousquet, C. Cressot, **S. A. Montzka**, P. J. Fraser, M. K. Vollmer, P. G. Simmonds, D. Young, S. O'Doherty, R. F. Weiss, F. Artuso, B. Barletta, D. R. Blake, S. Li, C. Lunder, **B. R. Miller**, S. Park, R. Prinn, T. Saito, L. P. Steele and Y. Yokouchi, (2015), Increase in HFC-134a emissions in response to the success of the Montreal Protocol, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 120, 22, 11,728-11,742, 10.1002/2015JD023741.

Graziosi, F., J. Arduini, F. Furlani, U. Giostra, L.J.M. Kuijpers, **S.A. Montzka**, **B.R. Miller**, S.J. O'Doherty, A. Stohl, P. Bonasoni and **M. Maione**, (2015), European emissions of HCFC-22 based on eleven years of high frequency atmospheric measurements and a Bayesian inversion method, *Atmospheric Environment*, 112, 10.1016/j.atmosenv.2015.04.042.

**Hall, B.** , **S. A. Montzka** and **G. Dutton, J. W. Elkins**, (2015), Ozone depleting gases, [in "State of the Climate 2014"]. *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, 96, (7), S42-43.

Harris, N. R. P., B. Hassler, F. Tummon, G. E. Bodeker, D. Hubert, **I. Petropavlovskikh**, W. Steinbrecht, J. Anderson, P. K. Bhartia, C. D. Boone, A. Bourassa, S. M. Davis, D. Degenstein, A. Delcloo, S. M. Frith, L. Froidevaux, S. Godin-Beekmann, N. Jones, M. J. Kurylo, E. Kyrölä, M. Laine, S. T. Leblanc, J.-C. Lambert, B. Liley, E. Mahieu, A. Maycock, M. de Mazière, A. Parrish, R. Querel, K. H. Rosenlof, C. Roth, C. Sioris, J. Staehelin, R. S. Stolarski, R. Stübi, J. Tamminen, C. Vigouroux, K. A. Walker, H. J. Wang, J. Wild and J. M. Zawodny, (2015), Past changes in the vertical distribution of ozone – Part 3: Analysis and interpretation of trends, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 15, 17, 9965-9982, 10.5194/acp-15-9965-2015.

Herman, J., **R. Evans**, A. Cede, N. Abuhassan, **I. Petropavlovskikh** and **G. McConville**, (2015), Comparison of ozone retrievals from the Pandora spectrometer system and Dobson spectrophotometer in Boulder, Colorado, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 8, 8, 3407-3418, 10.5194/amt-8-3407-2015.

Hossaini, R., M. P. Chipperfield, A. Saiz-Lopez, J. J. Harrison, R. von Glasow, R. Sommariva, E. Atlas, M. Navarro, **S. A. Montzka**, W. Feng, S. Dhomse, C. Harth, J. Mühle, C. Lunder, S. O'Doherty, D. Young, S. Reimann, M. K. Vollmer, P. B. Krummel and P. F. Bernath, (2015), Growth in stratospheric chlorine from short-lived chemicals not controlled by the Montreal Protocol, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 42, 11, 4573-4580, 10.1002/2015GL063783.

Hossaini, R., M. P. Chipperfield, **S. A. Montzka**, A. Rap, S. Dhomse and W. Feng, (2015), Efficiency of short-lived halogens at influencing climate through depletion of stratospheric ozone, *Nature Geoscience*, 8, 3, 10.1038/ngeo2363.

**Hu, Lei**, **Stephen A. Montzka**, **John B. Miller**, Aryln E. Andrews, Scott J. Lehman, Benjamin R. Miller, **Kirk Thoning**, **Colm Sweeney**, Huilin Chen, David S. Godwin, **Kenneth Masarie**, **Lori Bruhwiler**, Marc L. Fischer, Sebastien C. Biraud, Margaret S. Torn, Marikate Mountain, Thomas Nehrkorn, Janusz Eluszkiewicz, Scot Miller, Roland R. Draxler, Ariel F. Stein, **Bradley D. Hall**, **James W. Elkins** and **Pieter P. Tans**, (2015), U.S. emissions of HFC-134a derived for 2008-2012 from an extensive flask-air sampling network, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 120, 2, 10.1002/2014JD022617.

Huang, J., H. Liu, J. H. Crawford, C. Chan, D. B. Considine, Y. Zhang, X. Zheng, **C. Zhao**, V. Thouret, **S. J. Oltmans**, S. C. Liu, D. B. A. Jones, S. D. Steenrod and M. R. Damon, (2015), Origin of springtime ozone enhancements in the lower troposphere over Beijing: in situ measurements and model analysis, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 15, 9, 10.5194/acp-15-5161-2015.

Kramer, L. J., D. Helmig, J. F. Burkhart, A. Stohl, **S. Oltmans** and R. E. Honrath, (2015), Seasonal variability of atmospheric nitrogen oxides and non-methane hydrocarbons at the GEOSummit station, Greenland, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 15, 12, 10.5194/acp-15-6827-2015.

Leedham Elvidge, E. C., D. E. Oram, J. C. Laube, A. K. Baker, **S. A. Montzka** and S. Humphrey, (2015), Increasing concentrations of dichloromethane, CH2Cl2, inferred from CARIBIC air samples collected 1998–2012, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 15, 4, 10.5194/acp-15-1939-2015.

Lennartz, S. T., G. Krysztofiak, C. A. Marandino, B.-M. Sinnhuber, S. Tegtmeier, F. Ziska, R. Hossaini, K. Krüger, **S. A. Montzka**, E. Atlas, D. E. Oram, T. Keber, H. Bönisch and B. Quack, (2015), Modelling marine emissions and atmospheric distributions of halocarbons and dimethyl sulfide: the influence of prescribed water concentration vs. prescribed emissions, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 15, 20, 11753-11772, 10.5194/acp-15-11753-2015.

Lin, Meiyun, Larry W. Horowitz, Owen R. Cooper, David Tarasick, Stephen Conley, Laura T. Iraci, **Bryan Johnson**, Thierry Leblanc, **Irina Petropavlovskikh** and Emma L. Yates, (2015), Revisiting the evidence of increasing springtime ozone mixing ratios in the free troposphere over western North America, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 42, 20, 8719-8728, 10.1002/2015GL06531.

Minschwaner, K., G. L. Manney, **I. Petropavlovskikh**, L. A. Torres, Z. D. Lawrence, B. Sutherland, A. M. Thompson, **B. J. Johnson**, Z. Butterfield, M. K. Dubey, L. Froidevaux, A. Lambert, W. G. Read and M. J. Schwartz, (2015), Signature of a tropical Pacific cyclone in the composition of the upper troposphere over Socorro, NM, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 42, 21, 9530-9537, 10.1002/2015GL065824.

**Montzka, S. A.**, M. McFarland, S. O. Andersen, **B. R. Miller**, D. W. Fahey, **B. D. Hall**, **L. Hu**, **C. Siso** and **J. W. Elkins**, (2015), Recent Trends in Global Emissions of Hydrochlorofluorocarbons and Hydrofluorocarbons: Reflecting on the 2007 Adjustments to the Montreal Protocol, *The Journal of Physical Chemistry A*, 10.1021/jp5097376.

Nair, P. J., L. Froidevaux, J. Kuttippurath, J. M. Zawodny, J. M. Russell, W. Steinbrecht, H. Claude, T. Leblanc, J. A. E. van Gijsel, **B. Johnson**, D. P. J. Swart, A. Thomas, R. Querel, R. Wang and J. Anderson, (2015), Subtropical and midlatitude ozone trends in the stratosphere: Implications for recovery, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 120, 14, 7247-7257, 10.1002/2014JD022371.

Newman, P. A., E. R. Nash, S. E. Strahan, N. Kramarova, C. S. Long, M. C. Pitts, **B. Johnson**, M. L. Santee, **I. Petropavlovskikh** and G. O. Braathen, (2015), Ozone depletion [in "State of the Climate in 2014"], *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, 96, 7, S165-S167, 10.1175/2015BAMSStateoftheClimate.1.

Ou-Yang, Chang-Feng, Chih-Chung Chang, Shen-Po Chen, Clock Chew, Bo-Ru Lee, Chih-Yuan Chang, **Stephen A. Montzka**, **Geoffrey S. Dutton**, **James H. Butler**, **James W. Elkins** and Jia-Lin Wang, (2015), Changes in the levels and variability of halocarbons and the compliance with the Montreal Protocol from an urban view, *Chemosphere*, 138, 10.1016/j.chemosphere.2015.06.070.

**Petropavlovskikh, I.**, **R. Evans**, **G. McConville**, G. L. Manney and H. E. Rieder, (2015), The influence of the North Atlantic Oscillation and El Niño–Southern Oscillation on mean and extreme values of column ozone over the United States, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 15, 3, 10.5194/acp-15-1585-2015.

Rhoderick, George C., **Bradley D. Hall**, Christina M. Harth, Jin Seog Kim, Jeongsoon Lee, **Stephen A. Montzka**, Jens Mühle, Stefan Reimann, Martin K. Vollmer and Ray F. Weiss, (2015), Comparison of halocarbon measurements in an atmospheric dry whole air sample, *Elementa: Science of the Anthropocene*, 3, 000075, 10.12952/journal.elementa.000075.

Lin, Meiyun, Arlene M. Fiore, Larry W. Horowitz, Andrew O. Langford, **Samuel J. Oltmans**, David Tarasick and Harald E. Rieder, (2015), Climate variability modulates western US ozone air quality in spring via deep stratospheric intrusions, *Nature Communications*, 6, 10.1038/ncomms8105.

## Theme 3. Guiding Recovery of the Ozone Layer Year of Publication: 2014

Carpenter, L. J., S. Reimann, J. B. Burkholder, C. Clerbaux, **B. D. Hall**, R. Hossaini, J. C. Laube and S. A. Yvon-Lewis, (2014), Ozone-Depleting Substances (ODSs) and Other Gases of Interest to the Montreal Protocol, Chapter 1, *Scientific Assessment of Ozone Depletion: 2014, Global Ozone Research and Monitoring Project - Report No. 55*.

Cooper, O. R., D. D. Parrish, J. Ziemke, N. V. Balashov, M. Cupeiro, I. E. Galbally, S. Gilge, L. Horowitz, N. R. Jensen, J.-F. Lamarque, V. Naik, **S. J. Oltmans**, J. Schwab, D. T. Shindell, A. M. Thompson, V. Thouret, Y. Wang and R. M. Zbinden, (2014), Global distribution and trends of tropospheric ozone: An observation-based review, *Elementa: Science of the Anthropocene*, 2, 10.12952/journal.elementa.000029.

Dirksen, R. J., M. Sommer, F. J. Immler, **D. F. Hurst**, R. Kivi and H. Vömel, (2014), Reference quality upper-air measurements: GRUAN data processing for the Vaisala RS92 radiosonde, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 7, 12, 10.5194/amt-7-4463-2014.

**Dlugokencky, E. J.**, **B. D. Hall**, **S. A. Montzka**, **G. Dutton**, J. Muhle and **J. W. Elkins**, (2014), Atmospheric Composition, Long-Lived greenhouse gases, [in "State of the Climate 2013"], *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, 95, 7, S33-S34, 10.1175/2014BAMSStateoftheClimate.1.

**Dlugokencky, E.J.**, **Masarie, K.A.**, **Conway, T.J.**, **Novelli, P.C.**, **Lang, P.M.**, **Crotwell, A.M.**, **Crotwell, M.**, **Vaughn, B.**, White, J.W.C., , (2014), Measurements of Greenhouse Gases and Other Atmospheric Tracers by NOAA ESRL from Discrete Air Samples Collected at Cape Grim Baseline Air Pollution Station., *Baseline Atmospheric ProgramAustralia 2009-2010*, 50-50.

Flynn, L., C. Long, X. Wu, R. Evans, C. T. Beck, **I. Petropavlovskikh**, **G. McConville**, W. Yu, Z. Zhang, J. Niu, E. Beach, Y. Hao, C. Pan, B. Sen, M. Novicki, S. Zhou and C. Seftor, (2014), Performance of the Ozone Mapping and Profiler Suite (OMPS) products, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 119, 10, 10.1002/2013JD020467.

**Hall, B. D.**, A. Engel, J. Mühle, **J. W. Elkins**, F. Artuso, E. Atlas, M. Aydin, D. Blake, E.-G. Brunke, S. Chiavarini, P. J. Fraser, J. Happell, P. B. Krummel, I. Levin, M. Loewenstein, M. Maione and **S. A. Montzka**, (2014), Results from the International Halocarbons in Air Comparison Experiment (IHALACE), *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 7, 2, 10.5194/amt-7-469-2014.

**Hall, B. D.**, **S. A. Montzka**, **G. Dutton** and **J. W. Elkins**, (2014), Atmospheric composition, ozone-depleting gases [in "State of the Climate in 2013"], *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, 95, 7, S34-S36, 10.1175/2014BAMSStateoftheClimate.1.

Hegglin, M. I., D. A. Plummer, T. G. Shepherd, J. F. Scinocca, J. Anderson, L. Froidevaux, B. Funke, **D. Hurst**, A. Rozanov, J. Urban, T. von Clarmann, K. A. Walker, H. J. Wang, S. Tegtmeier and K. Weigel, (2014), Vertical structure of stratospheric water vapour trends derived from merged satellite data, *Nature Geoscience*, 7, 10, 10.1038/NGEO2236 . Helmig, D., V. Petrenko, P. Martinerie, E. Witrant, T. Röckmann, A. Zuiderweg, R. Holzinger, J. Hueber, C. Thompson, J. W. C. White, W. Sturges, A. Baker, T. Blunier, D. Etheridge, M. Rubino and **P. Tans**, (2014), Reconstruction of Northern Hemisphere 1950– 2010 atmospheric non-methane hydrocarbons, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 14, 3, 10.5194/acp-14-1463-2014.

Hoffmann, L., C. M. Hoppe, R. Müller, **G. S. Dutton**, J. C. Gille, S. Griessbach, A. Jones, C. I. Meyer, R. Spang, C. M. Volk and K. A. Walker, (2014), Stratospheric lifetime ratio of CFC-11 and CFC-12 from satellite and model climatologies, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 14, 22, 10.5194/acp-14-12479-2014.

**Hurst, D.F.**, Davis, S.M., Rosenlof, K.H., , (2014), [Global Climate: Atmospheric Composition] Stratospheric Water Vapor, [in "State of the Climate in 2013"], *Bull. Amer. Meteor. Soc.*, 95, 7, S40-S41.

**Hurst, Dale F.**, Alyn Lambert, William G. Read, Sean M. Davis, Karen H. Rosenlof, **Emrys G. Hall**, **Allen F. Jordan** and **Samuel J. Oltmans**, (2014), Validation of Aura Microwave Limb Sounder stratospheric water vapor measurements by the NOAA frost point hygrometer, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 119, 1612-1625, 10.1002/2013JD020757.

Laeng, A., U. Grabowski, T. von Clarmann, G. Stiller, N. Glatthor, M. Höpfner, S. Kellmann, M. Kiefer, A. Linden, S. Lossow, V. Sofieva, **I. Petropavlovskikh**, D. Hubert, T. Bathgate, P. Bernath, C. D. Boone, C. Clerbaux, P. Coheur, R. Damadeo, D. Degenstein, S. Frith, L. Froidevaux, J. Gille, K. Hoppel, M. McHugh, Y. Kasai, J. Lumpe, N. Rahpoe, G. Toon, T. Sano, M. Suzuki, J. Tamminen, J. Urban, K. Walker, M. Weber and J. Zawodny, (2014), Validation of MIPAS IMK/IAA V5R_O3_224 ozone profiles, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 7, 11, 10.5194/amt-7-3971-2014.

Lefohn, Allen S., Christopher Emery, Douglas Shadwick, Heini Wernli, Jeagun Jung and **Samuel J. Oltmans**, (2014), Estimates of background surface ozone concentrations in the United States based on model-derived source apportionment, *Atmospheric Environment*, 84, 10.1016/j.atmosenv.2013.11.033.

Lin, Meiyun, Larry W. Horowitz, **Samuel J. Oltmans**, Arlene M. Fiore and Songmiao Fan, (2014), Tropospheric ozone trends at Mauna Loa Observatory tied to decadal climate variability, *Nature Geoscience*, 10.1038/NGEO2066.

Maione, M., F. Graziosi, J. Arduini, F. Furlani, U. Giostra, D. R. Blake, P. Bonasoni, X. Fang and **S. A. Montzka**, (2014), Estimates of European emissions of methyl chloroform using a Bayesian inversion method, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 14, 18, 10.5194/acp-14-9755-2014.

**Miyagawa, K.**, **I. Petropavlovskikh**, **R. D. Evans**, **C. Long**, J. Wild, G. L. Manney and W. H. Daffer, (2014), Long-term changes in the upper stratospheric ozone at Syowa, Antarctica, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 14, 8, 3945-3968, 10.5194/acp-14-3945- 2014.

**Miyagawa, K.**, **I. Petropavlovskikh**, **R. D. Evans**, C. Long, J. Wild, G. L. Manney and W. H. Daffer, (2014), Long-term changes in the upper stratospheric ozone at Syowa, Antarctica, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 14, 8, 10.5194/acp-14-3945-2014.

**Montzka, S.A.**, **Siso, C.**, **Mondeel, D.**, **Miller, B.R.**, **Hall, B.D.**, **Elkins, J.W.**, **Butler, J.H.**, , (2014), Flask measurements at CGBAPS by the HATS Group of NOAA/ESRL/GMD, *Australian Bureau of Meteorology and CSIRO Marine and Atmospheric Research*, 51-55.

**Moore, Fred L.**, Eric A. Ray, Karen H. Rosenlof, **James W. Elkins**, **Pieter Tans**, **Anna Karion** and **Colm Sweeney**, (2014), A Cost-Effective Trace Gas Measurement Program for Long-Term Monitoring of the Stratospheric Circulation, *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, 95, 1, 10.1175/BAMS-D-12-00153.1

**Oltmans, S. J.**, **A. Karion**, **R. C. Schnell**, **G. Pétron**, **C. Sweeney**, **S. Wolter**, **D. Neff**, **S. A. Montzka**, **B. R. Miller**, D. Helmig, **B. J. Johnson** and J. Hueber, (2014), A high ozone episode in winter 2013 in the Uinta Basin oil and gas region characterized by aircraft measurements , *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics Discussions*, 14, 14, 10.5194/acpd-14-20117-2014.

**Oltmans, Samuel**, **Russell Schnell**, **Bryan Johnson**, **Gabrielle Pétron**, **Thomas Mefford** and **Ryan Neely**, (2014), Anatomy of wintertime ozone associated with oil and natural gas extraction activity in Wyoming and Utah, *Elementa: Science of the Anthropocene*, 2, 10.12952/journal.elementa.000024 .

Parrondo, M. C., M. Gil, M. Yela, **B. J. Johnson** and H. A. Ochoa, (2014), Antarctic ozone variability inside the polar vortex estimated from balloon measurements, *AtmosphericChemistry and Physics*, 14, 1, 10.5194/acp-14-217-2014.

Patra, P. K., M. C. Krol, **S. A. Montzka**, T. Arnold, E. L. Atlas, B. R. Lintner, B. B. Stephens, B. Xiang, **J. W. Elkins**, P. J. Fraser, A. Ghosh, **E. J. Hintsa**, **D. F. Hurst**, K. Ishijima, P. B. Krummel, **B. R. Miller**, K. Miyazaki, **F. L. Moore**, J. Mühle, S. O'Doherty, R. G. Prinn, L. P. Steele, M. Takigawa, H. J. Wang, R. F. Weiss, S. C. Wofsy and D. Young, (2014), Observational evidence for interhemispheric hydroxyl-radical parity, *Nature*, 513, 7517, 10.1038/nature13721.

Ray, Eric A., **Fred L. Moore**, Karen H. Rosenlof, Sean M. Davis, **Colm Sweeney**, **Pieter Tans**, Tao Wang, **James W. Elkins**, Harald Bönisch, Andreas Engel, Satoshi Sugawara, T. Nakazawa and S. Aoki, (2014), Improving stratospheric transport trend analysis based on SF6 and CO2 measurements , *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 119, 24, 10.1002/2014JD021802.

Redondas, A., **R. Evans**, R. Stuebi, U. Köhler and M. Weber, (2014), Evaluation of the use of five laboratory-determined ozone absorption cross sections in Brewer and Dobson retrieval algorithms, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 14, 3, 1635-1648, 10.5194/acp-14-1635-2014.

Rhoderick, George C., David L. Duewer, Eric Apel, Annarita Baldan, **Bradley Hall**, Alice Harling, Detlev Helmig, Gwi Suk Heo, Jacques Hueber, Mi Eon Kim, Yong Doo Kim, **Ben Miller**, **Steve Montzka** and Daniel Riemer, (2014), International Comparison of a Hydrocarbon Gas Standard at the Picomol per Mol Level, *Analytical Chemistry*, 86, 5, 10.1021/ac403761u.

Rhoderick, George, Franklin Guenther, David Duewer, Jeongsoon Lee, Jin Seog Kim, **Bradley Hall**, Ray Weiss, Christina Harth, Stefan Reimann and Martin Vollmer, (2014), Final report on CCQM-P151: Halocarbons in dry whole air, *Metrologia*, 51, 1A, 10.1088/0026-1394/51/1A/08014.

Saikawa, E., M. Rigby, R. G. Prinn, **S. A. Montzka**, **B. R. Miller**, L. J. M. Kuijpers, P. J. B. Fraser, M. K. Vollmer, T. Saito, Y. Yokouchi, C. M. Harth, J. M.ühle, R. F. Weiss, P. K. Salameh, J. Kim, S. Li, S. Park, K.-R. Kim and D. Young, (2014), Corrigendum to "Global and regional emission estimates for HCFC-22", Atmos. Chem. Phys., 12, 10033–10050, 2012, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 14, 10, 10.5194/acp-14-4857-2014.

Serke, David, **Emrys Hall**, John Bognar, **Allen Jordan**, Spencer Abdo, Kirstin Baker, Tom Seitel, Marta Nelson, Randolph Ware, Frank McDonough and Marcia Politovich, (2014), Supercooled liquid water content profiling case studies with a new vibrating wire sonde compared to a ground-based microwave radiometer, *Atmospheric Research*, 149, 10.1016/j.atmosres.2014.05.026.

Thompson, R. L., K. Ishijima, E. Saikawa, M. Corazza, U. Karstens, P. K. Patra, P. Bergamaschi, F. Chevallier, **E. Dlugokencky**, R. G. Prinn, R. F. Weiss, S. O'Doherty, P. J. Fraser, L. P. Steele, P. B. Krummel, A. Vermeulen, Y. Tohjima, A. Jordan, L. Haszpra, M. Steinbacher, S. Van der Laan, T. Aalto, F. Meinhardt, M. E. Popa, J. Moncrieff and P. Bousquet, (2014), TransCom N2O model inter-comparison – Part 2: Atmospheric inversion estimates of N2O emissions, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 14, 12, 6177-6194, 10.5194/acp-14-6177-2014.

Thompson, R. L., **P. K. Patra**, K. Ishijima, E. Saikawa, M. Corazza, U. Karstens, C. Wilson, P. Bergamaschi, **E. Dlugokencky**, **C. Sweeney**, R. G. Prinn and R. F. Weiss, (2014), TransCom N2O model inter-comparison – Part 1: Assessing the influence of transport and surface fluxes on tropospheric N2O variability, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 14, 8, 10.5194/acp-14-4349-2014.

Umezawa, T., A. K. Baker, D. Oram, C. Sauvage, D. O'Sullivan, A. Rauthe-Schöch, **S. A. Montzka**, A. Zahn and C. A. M. Brenninkmeijer, (2014), Methyl chloride in the upper troposphere observed by the CARIBIC passenger aircraft observatory: Large-scale distributions and Asian summer monsoon outflow, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 119, 9, 5542-5558, 10.1002/2013JD021396.

Warneke, C., F. Geiger, P. M. Edwards, W. Dube, **G. Pétron**, **J. Kofler**, A. Zahn, S. S. Brown, M. Graus, J. B. Gilman, B. M. Lerner, J. Peischl, T. B. Ryerson, J. A. de Gouw and J. M. Roberts, (2014), Volatile organic compound emissions from the oil and natural gas industry in the Uintah Basin, Utah: oil and gas well pad emissions compared to ambient air composition, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 14, 20, 10.5194/acp-14-10977-2014.
Willett, K. M., A. J. Dolman, **D. F. Hurst**, J. Rennie and P. W. Thorne, (2014), Global Climate [in "State of the Climate in 2013"], *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, 95, 7, S5-S49, 10.1175/2014BAMSStateoftheClimate.1.

Xiang, Bin, Prabir K. Patra, **Stephen A. Montzka**, Scot M. Miller, **James W. Elkins**, **Fred L. Moore**, Elliot L. Atlas, **Ben R. Miller**, Ray F. Weiss, Ronald G. Prinn and Steven C. Wofsy, (2014), Global emissions of refrigerants HCFC-22 and HFC-134a: Unforeseen seasonal contributions, *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 111, 49, 10.1073/pnas.1417372111.

Koo, Ja-Ho, Yuhang Wang, Tianyu Jiang, Yi Deng, **Samuel J. Oltmans** and Sverre Solberg, (2014), Influence of climate variability on near-surface ozone depletion events in the Arctic spring, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 41, 7, 10.1002/2014GL059275.
Kassianov, E., J. Barnard, M. Pekour, L. K. Berg, J. Shilling, C. Flynn, F. Mei and **A. Jefferson**, (2014), Simultaneous retrieval of effective refractive index and density from size distribution and light-scattering data: weakly absorbing aerosol, *Atmospheric Measurement Techniques*, 7, 10, 10.5194/amt-7-3247-2014.

Miller, Scot M., Doug E. J. Worthy, Anna M. Michalak, Steven C. Wofsy, Eric A. Kort, Talya C. Havice, **Arlyn E. Andrews**, **Edward J. Dlugokencky**, Jed O. Kaplan, Patricia J. Levi, Hanqin Tian and Bowen Zhang, (2014), Observational constraints on the distribution, seasonality, and environmental predictors of North American boreal methane emissions, *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 28, 2, 10.1002/2013gb004580.

Seidel, Dian J., Graham Feingold, **Andrew R. Jacobson** and Norman Loeb, (2014), Detection limits of albedo changes induced by climate engineering, *Nature Climate Change*, 4, 2, 10.1038/nclimate2076.

## Theme 3. Guiding Recovery of the Ozone Layer

### Year of Publication: 2013

Fueglistaler, S., Y.S. Liu, T.J. Flannaghan, P.H. Haynes, D.P. Dee, W.J. Read, E.E. Remsberg, L.W. Thomason, **D.F. Hurst**, J.R. Lanzante and P.F. Bernath, (2013), The relation between atmospheric humidity and temperature trends for stratospheric water, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 118, 2, 10.1002/jgrd.50157.

Ganesan, A. L., A. Chatterjee, R. G. Prinn, C. M. Harth, P. K. Salameh, A. J. Manning, **B. D. Hall**, J. Mühle, L. K. Meredith and R. F. Weiss, (2013), The variability of methane, nitrous oxide and sulfur hexafluoride in Northeast India, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 13, 21, 10.5194/acp-13-10633-2013.

Hasebe, F., Peter, T., Komala, N., Iwasaki, S., Shibata, T., Ogino, S.Y., Nishi, N., Vomel, H., Fujiwara, M., Shiotani, M., Inai, Y., **Oltmans, S.J.**, , (2013), Cold trap dehydration in the Tropical Tropopause Layer characterized by SOWER chilled-mirror hygrometer network data in the Tropical Pacific, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 4393-4411, 10.5194/acp-13-4393-2013.

Jensen, E.J., Pilewskie, P., **Elkins, J.**, **Hintsa, E.**, **Moore, F.**, Mahoney, M.J., Atlas, E., Stutz, J., Pfeilsticker, K., Wofsy, S.C., Evan, S., Gao, R., Lawson, R.P., Pfister, L., Jordan, D.E., Fahey, D.W., Newman, P.A., Thornberry, T., Rollins, A., Diskin, G.S., Bui, T.P., McGill, M., Hlavka, D., Rosenlof, K., , (2013), The NASA Airborne Tropical TRopopause EXperiment (ATTREX), *SPARC Newsletter*, 41, 15-24.

Kunz, A., R. Müller, V. Homonnai, I. M. Jánosi, **D. Hurst**, A. Rap, P. M. Forster, F. Rohrer, N. Spelten and M. Riese, (2013), Extending water vapor trend observations over Boulder into the tropopause region: Trend uncertainties and resulting radiative forcing, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 118, 19, 10.1002/jgrd.50831.

Liu, Yina, Shari A. Yvon-Lewis, Daniel C. O. Thornton, **James H. Butler**, Thomas S. Bianchi, Lisa Campbell, **Lei Hu** and Richard W. Smith, (2013), Spatial and temporal distributions of bromoform and dibromomethane in the Atlantic Ocean and their relationship with photosynthetic biomass, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, 118, 8, 10.1002/jgrc.20299.

Nair, P. J., S. Godin-Beekmann, J. Kuttippurath, G. Ancellet, F. Goutail, A. Pazmiño, L. Froidevaux, J. M. Zawodny, **R. D. Evans**, H. J. Wang, J. Anderson and M. Pastel, (2013), Ozone trends derived from the total column and vertical profiles at a northern mid-latitude station, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 13, 20, 10373-10384, 10.5194/acp-13-10373-2013.

Nedoluha, Gerald E., R. Michael Gomez, Helen Neal, Alyn Lambert, **Dale Hurst**, Chris Boone and Gabriele Stiller, (2013), Validation of long-term measurements of water vapor from the midstratosphere to the mesosphere at two Network for the Detection of Atmospheric Composition Change sites, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 118, 2, 10.1029/2012JD018900.

**Oltmans, S.J.**, A.S. Lefohn, D. Shadwick, J.M. Harris, H.E. Scheel, I. Galbally, D.W. Tarasick, **B.J. Johnson**, E.-G. Brunke, H. Claude, G. Zeng, S. Nichol, F. Schmidlin, J. Davies, E. Cuevas, A. Redondas, H. Naoe, T. Nakano and T. Kawasato, (2013), Recent tropospheric ozone changes – A pattern dominated by slow or no growth, *Atmospheric Environment*, 67, 10.1016/j.atmosenv.2012.10.057.

Papadimitriou, Vassileios C., Max R. McGillen, Shona C. Smith, Aaron M. Jubb, Robert W. Portmann, **Bradley D. Hall**, Eric L. Fleming, Charles H. Jackman and James B. Burkholder, (2013), 1,2-Dichlorohexafluoro-cyclobutane (1,2-c-C4F6Cl2, R-316c) a potent ozone depleting substance and greenhouse gas: atmospheric loss processes, lifetimes, and ozone depletion and global warming potentials for the (E) and (Z) stereoisomers, *The Journal of Physical Chemistry A*, 117, 43, 10.1021/jp407823k.

Park, A., S. Guillas and **I. Petropavlovskikh**, (2013), Trends in stratospheric ozone profiles using functional mixed models, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 13, 22, 11473-11501, 10.5194/acp-13-11473-2013.

Rigby, M., R. G. Prinn, O&apos, S. Doherty, **S. A. Montzka**, A. McCulloch, C. M. Harth, J. Mühle, P. K. Salameh, R. F. Weiss, D. Young, P. G. Simmonds, **B. D. Hall**, **G. S. Dutton**, **D. Nance**, **D. J. Mondeel**, **J. W. Elkins**, P. B. Krummel, L. P. Steele and P. J. Fraser, (2013), Re-evaluation of the lifetimes of the major CFCs and CH3CCl3 using atmospheric trends, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 13, 5, 2691-2702, 10.5194/acp-13-2691-2013.

Simmonds, P. G., A. J. Manning, M. Athanassiadou, A. A. Scaife, R. G. Derwent, S. O'Doherty, C. M. Harth, R. F. Weiss, **G. S. Dutton**, **B. D. Hall**, **C. Sweeney** and **J. W. Elkins**, (2013), Interannual fluctuations in the seasonal cycle of nitrous oxide and chlorofluorocarbons due to the Brewer-Dobson circulation, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 118, 19, 10,694-10,706, 10.1002/jgrd.50832.

Van Dam, Brie, Detlev Helmig, John F. Burkhart, Daniel Obrist and **Samuel J. Oltmans**, (2013), Springtime boundary layer O and GEM depletion at Toolik Lake, Alaska , *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 118, 8, 10.1002/jgrd.50213.

Waugh, D. W., **A. M. Crotwell**, **E. J. Dlugokencky**, **G. S. Dutton**, **J. W. Elkins**, **B. D. Hall**, **E. J. Hintsa**, **D. F. Hurst**, **S. A. Montzka**, **D. J. Mondeel**, **F. L. Moore**, **J. D. Nance**, E. A. Ray, S. D. Steenrod, S. E. Strahan and **C. Sweeney**, (2013), Tropospheric SF: Age of air from the Northern Hemisphere mid-latitude surface , *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres*, 118, 19, 10.1002/jgrd.50848.

Ziska, F., B. Quack, K. Abrahamsson, S. D. Archer, E. Atlas, T. Bell, **J. H. Butler**, L. J. Carpenter, C. E. Jones, N. R. P. Harris, H. Hepach, K. G. Heumann, C. Hughes, J. Kuss, K. Krüger, P. Liss, R. M. Moore, A. Orlikowska, S. Raimund, C. E. Reeves, W. Reifenhäuser, A. D. Robinson, C. Schall, T. Tanhua, S. Tegtmeier, S. Turner, L. Wang, D. Wallace, J. Williams, H. Yamamoto, S. Yvon-Lewis and Y. Yokouchi, (2013), Global sea-to-air flux climatology for bromoform, dibromomethane and methyl iodide, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics*, 13, 17, 8915-8934, 10.5194/acp-13-8915-2013.

# Global Monitoring Division

## Indicators of Preeminence 2: Leadership, Public Outreach, Awards and Retired GMD Staff Mentoring/Publications.


**Contents:**

# GLOBAL MONITORING DIVISION

## Leadership Roles 2013-present

### Editorships

- Arlyn Andrews, Panelist, Decadal Survey for Earth Science and Applications from Space, Climate Variability and Change: Seasonal to Centennial Panel, 2016-2018.
- Charles Long, Team Leader for the review of Chapter 8 of the AR5 IPCC WG1 report (Anthropogenic and Natural Radiative Forcing), 2012-2014.
- Dale Hurst, Chapter Editor for the Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society (BAMS) State of the Climate Reports, 2013-2016.
- Dale Hurst, Expert Reviewer for the Intergovernmental Panel for Climate Change (IPCC) Fifth Assessment Report (AR5), Chapter 2, 2013.
- Diane Stanitski, Chapter Editor for the BAMS State of the Climate Report, 2017
- Diane Stanitski, Invited Editor, Special issue on Arctic Indicators, Environmental Research Letters, 2018.
- Gabrielle Petron, Journal guest editor, Elementa Science of the Anthropocene, Oil and Natural Gas Special Forum, 2015-2016.
- Irina Petropavlovskikh, associate editor for the ACP special issue “Quadrennial Ozone Symposium 2016 – Status and trends of atmospheric ozone”, 2016-2018.
- Irina Petropavlovskikh, Editor of the special issue "Quadrennial Ozone Symposium 2016 – Status and trends of atmospheric ozone" (ACP/AMT inter-journal SI), 2017-2018.
- Irina Petropavlovskikh, Editor of the special issue of the Symposium for the 30th Anniversary of the Montreal Protocol proceedings, published under the umbrella of the Geoscience series of French Academy of Sciences, hosted by the Elsevier publishing company, 2018.
- Irina Petropavlovskikh, invited editor for special issue in the Geosciences journal, “Proceedings of Symposium for the 30th Anniversary of the Montreal Protocol”, 2017-2018.
- John Ogren, Editorial Board Member, Aerosol and Air Quality Research (http://aaqr.org/), 2014-2016.
- Lei Hu, Reviewer, Scientific Assessment of Ozone Depletion: Chapter 1, 2018 Oil and Natural Gas Special Forum 2016-present.
- Patrick Sheridan, Board Member, Aerosol and Air Quality Research (http://aaqr.org/), 2014-2016.
- Pieter Tans, Editor of "Expert recommendations for GHG measurement techniques" following WMO/GAW biannual meetings, 2013 and 2015.
- Pieter Tans, Editorial Board Member, Tellus B, 2013-present.
- Pieter Tans, Review Editor of Chapter 6 (Carbon and other biogeochemical cycles) of IPCC 5th Assessment, 2013.

- Stefan Schwietzke, Journal guest editor, Elementa Science of the Anthropocene, Oil and Natural Gas Special Forum, 2016–present.
- Steve Montzka, Co-Chair for Chapter 2 (HFCs) of WMO/UNEP Scientific Assessment of Ozone Depletion International report, 2018.
- Steve Montzka, Review Editor for Chapter 1 (ODSs) of the WMO/UNEP Scientific Assessment of Ozone Depletion International report, 2014.

## Authorship Contributors to National and International Assessments and Reports

- Andy Jacobson, Lead chapter author, 2nd State of the Carbon Cycle Report, 2016-2018.
- Arlyn Andrews, Chapter Lead, North American Carbon Program Science Implementation Plan, 2018 (ongoing).
- Bradley Hall, Co-Author, Scientific Assessment of Stratospheric Ozone (Chapter 1: Long-lived Ozone-Depleting Substances), 2013-2014; 2017-2018.
- Dale Hurst, Contributing Author for the Scientific Assessment of Ozone Depletion, Chapter 4, 2014.
- Irina Petropavlovskikh, co-author of Chapter 2 of the WMO/UNEP Ozone Assessment, 2014; co-author of Chapter 3 of the WMO/UNEP Ozone Assessment, 2012-2018.
- Irina Petropavlovskikh, co-author of the SPARC LOTUS report “Long term trends and uncertainties in Stratosphere”, 2018 (under review, expected publication date May 2018).
- Irina Petropavlovskikh, Contributor/Author, Bulletin of the Meteorological Society (BAMS) State of the Climate Report, 2016-2018.
- John Miller, co-lead author of Atmospheric chapter of the Second State of the Carbon Cycle Report (SOCCR-2), 2016-2018.
- Kathy Lantz, Contributor/Author Bulletin of the Meteorological Society (BAMS) State of the Climate Report, 2013-2015
- Lei Hu, Co-Author, SPARC Report on the Mystery of Carbon Tetrachloride, 2016
- Steve Montzka co-author of the SPARC Report on the Mystery of Carbon Tetrachloride, Q. Liang, P. Newman, and S. Reimann, eds., 2016.

## Collaboration Teams

International

- Irina Petropavlovskikh, "LOTUS – Long-term Ozone Trends and Uncertainties in the Stratosphere" activity leader for the SPARC (Stratosphere-troposphere Processes And their Role in Climate), core project of the World Climate Research Programme, 2017-present.
- Irina Petropavlovskikh, ”OCTAV-UTLS – Observed Composition Trends And Variability in the Upper Troposphere and Lower Stratosphere " activity leader for the SPARC (Stratosphere-troposphere Processes And their Role in Climate), core project of the World Climate Research Programme, 2017-present.

- Irina Petropavlovskikh, Dobson/Brewer working group representative, Network for the Detection Atmospheric Composition Change (NDACC), 2015-present.
- James Elkins, HATS Cooperating Network Liaison, Advance Global Atmospheric Gas Experiment (AGAGE), 1986-present.
- James Elkins, HATS Cooperating Network Liaison, Network for the Detection Atmospheric Composition Change (NDACC), 2008-present.
- Russell Schnell, NOAA Pacific Island Regional Collaboration Team, 2013-2016.

U.S.

- Allison McComiskey, Co-Chair, Aerosol Measurement Science Group, DOE Atmospheric Radiation Measurement Climate Research Facility, 2014-present.
- Allison McComiskey, Co-Chair, Atmosphere Collaboration Team, Interagency Arctic Research Policy Committee, 2014-2017.
- Andy Jacobson, Orbiting Carbon Observatory-2 science team, 2011-present.
- Arlyn Andrews, Organizer, Sustained Observations for Carbon Cycle Science and Decision Support Workshop; Boulder, Colorado, 2016.
- Diane Stanitski, Co-chair, Symposium on Education, American Meteorological Society, 2015-2018.
- Diane Stanitski, Member, National Preparedness Science Technology (NPST) Meteorological Hazards Task Force (multiagency), 2015.
- Gabrielle Petron, co-PI for DOE-RPSEA Methane project, 2014-2016.
- John Barnes served on the NASA SAGE III ISS Scientific Utilization Team from 2012 through the launch of the satellite instrument in 2017.
- John Miller, Member of NASA Carbon Monitoring System (CMS) Science Team, 2012-present.
- John Miller, Member of NASA Orbiting Carbon Observatory-2 (OCO-2) Science Team, 2011-present.

NOAA

- Brian Vasel, NOAA Ionizing Radiation Safety Committee, 2012-present.
- Brian Vasel, NOAA/OAR NEPA Team, 2013-present.
- Bryan Thomas, NOAA/OAR Diversity & Inclusion Advisory Council, 2017-present.
- Chris Cornwall, Chair of the NOAA Boulder IT Council (BITC), reporting to the NOAA Boulder Directors Council (NBDC), 2012-present.
- Darryl Kuniyuki, NOAA Pacific Region Executive Board, 2016-present.
- Irina Petropavlovskikh, Co-chair of the Trace Gases working group for the IASOA (International Arctic Systems for Observing the Atmopsher), 2016-present.
- Irina Petropavlovskikh, OMPS (Ozone Mapping and Profiler Suite) Operational Algorithm Team (OOAT) Advisor and member of validation team for NOAA JPSS operational ozone products, 2001-present.
- James Elkins, NOAA Arctic Regional Collaboration Team (ARCTic), 2006-present

## Steering and Working Group Committees

- Allison McComiskey, Commissioner, International Radiation Commission, 2017-present.
- Allison McComiskey, Gordon Research Conference for Radiation and Climate, Vice-Chair 2019, Chair 2021.
- Allison McComiskey, Member, Radiation Committee of the American Meteorological Society, 2013-2015, 2017-present.
- Andy Jacobson, North American Carbon Program science steering group, 2011-2015.
- Arlyn Andrews, Member, Carbon Cycle Science Steering Group, 2013-2015.
- Bradley Hall, Member, Working Group: Gas Analysis Working Group (under the Consultative Committee for Amount of Substance: Metrology in Chemistry and Biology), 2013-present.
- Brain Vasel, NSF/OPP McMurdo Area Users Committee, 2007-present.
- Brain Vasel, NSF/OPP South Pole Area Users Committee, 2007-present.
- Brain Vasel, NSF/OPP Summit Greenland Long Range Planning Team, 2007-present.
- Brian Vasel, NSF/OPP Palmer Area Users Committee, 2007-present.
- Bryan Johnson, Member of the Assessment of Standard Operating Procedures for Ozone Sondes panel, 2012-present.
- Bryan Johnson, Steering committee for NDAAC (Network for Detection of Atmospheric Composition Change), Ozone & Aerosol Sonde working group, 2010-present.
- Dale Hurst, Contributing Author for the Stratosphere-Troposphere Processes and their Role in Climate (SPARC) second Water Vapor Assessment (WAVAS-2), 2013-present.
- Dale Hurst, External Water Vapor Measurement Expert for the In-Service Aircraft for a Global Observing System (IAGOS), 2015-present.
- Dale Hurst, Member of the Global Climate Observing System (GCOS) Atmospheric Observation Panel for Climate (AOPC), 2017-present.
- Dale Hurst, Member of the Working Group and a co-chair of the Task Team of Site Representatives of the GCOS Reference Upper Air Network (GRUAN), 2010-present.
- Dale Hurst, Sonde Working Group Representative on the Steering Committee of the Network for the Detection of Atmospheric Composition Change (NDACC), 2016-present.
- Diane Stanitski, Member, Observations Interagency Working Group (ObsIWG), U.S. Global Change Research Program, 2014-present.
- Diane Stanitski, Member, Surface Radiation and Cloud Working Group, International Arctic Systems for Observing the Atmosphere (IASOA), 2016-present.

- Diane Stanitski, NOAA Deputy Representative to the U.S. Global Change Research Program, Subcommittee on Global Change Research, 2013-present.
- Diane Stanitski, Selection Committee for SOARS Portages, UCAR Significant Opportunities in Atmospheric Research and Science (SOARS) program, 2017-2018.
- Diane Stanitski, Steering Committee Member, UCAR Significant Opportunities in Atmospheric Research and Science (SOARS) program, 2016-present.
- Edward Dlugokencky, External advisory board member for EU VERIFY project ("Observation-based system for monitoring and verification of greenhouse gases"), 2018.
- Irina Petropavlovskikh, Secretary of International Ozone Commission ($IO_3C$) under the IAMAS (International association of Meteorology and Atmospheric Sciences), 2016-present.
- Irina Petropavlovskikh, Steering committee for NDAAC (Network for Detection of Atmospheric Composition Change), Dobson/Brewer working group, 2014-present.
- James Butler, Carbon Cycle Interagency Working Group (CCIWG) in support of the U.S. Climate Change Science Program, 2005-present.
- James Butler, Chair, Science Advisory Board, IAGOS, 2014-present.
- James Butler, Member, Nominating Committee, American Association for the Advancement of Science, 2011-2013.
- James Butler, Member, Science Advisory Board, IGAS (IAGOS for the GMES Atmospheric Service), 2014-2016.
- James Butler, Member, Science Advisory Board, Integrated Carbon Observing System (ICOS), 2016-present.
- James Butler, Member, Science Advisory Board, In-service Aircraft Global Observing System (IAGOS), 2011-present.
- John Miller, Chair of the Users Working Group of the Oak Ridge National Laboratory Distributed Active Archive Center (ORNL/DAAC) for Biogeochemical Dynamics, 2012-present.
- John Ogren, Aerosols, Clouds, and Trace gases Research InfraStructure Network (ACTRIS), Advisory Board Member, 2011-2015.
- Kathy Lantz, Chair Baseline Surface Radiation Network (BSRN) Spectral Working Group, 2016-present.
- Lori Bruhwiler, Chapter Lead, 2nd SOCCR Report, 2017-2018.
- Lori Bruhwiler, Chapter Lead, Arctic Monitoring and Assessment Program, $CH_4$ Report, 2013-2015.
- Lori Bruhwiler, National Academy of Sciences U.S. Methane Report, 2017-2018
- Patrick Sheridan, Director of the NOAA Federated Aerosol Network, 2013-present.

- Russell Schnell, Department of State, National Council for International Visitors, 2013-present.
- Russell Schnell, Kazakhstan-U.S. Joint Commission on Scientific and Technological Cooperation, 2013-present.
- Russell Schnell, Member, Swedish Research Council: Review Panel on Large Research Infrastructure Proposals, 2015.
- Russell Schnell, U.S. State Department International Climate Change Bi-lateral Agreement Implementation Teams for China, India, Japan, and Korea, 2013-present.
- Russell Schnell, NDAAC Steering Committee, 2013-present.
- Russell Schnell, NOAA Bi-lateral Joint Working Group with China CMA, 2013-18.
- Russell Schnell, NOAA Bi-lateral Joint Working Group with Korea KMA, 2013-18.
- Russell Schnell, NOAA Pacific Island Regional Collaboration team, 2013-date.
- Russell Schnell, NOAA–European Commission JRC Implementing Arrangement Steering Committee, 2013-present.
- Russell, Schnell, Canada Foundation for Innovation: Chair, Review panel for Arctic Funding Proposals, 2014-2016.
- Stefan Schwietzke, CICERO, Oslo, Norway, 2017-present.
- Stefan Schwietzke, Institute for Atmospheric and Climate Science, ETH Zurich, Switzerland, 2016-present.
- Stefan Schwietzke, Istituto Nazionale di Geofisica e Vulcanologia, Rome, Italy, 2014-present.

## Implementation Panels, Teams, Councils, Advisory Groups - International and National

- Bradley Hall, Member, Scientific Advisory Group, WMO Global Atmosphere Watch (GAW), Greenhouse Gases, 2013-present.
- Charles Long, Member, CINDY/DYNAMO International Science Committee, 2009-2014.
- Charles Long, Member, Global Energy Balance Working Group of the International Radiation Commission, 2010-present.
- Charles Long, Member, Surface Radiation and Cloud Working Group, International Arctic Systems for Observing the Atmosphere (IASOA), 2014-date.
- Charles Long, World Meteorological Organization (WMO) International Baseline Surface Radiation Network (BSRN) Project Manager, 2015-present.
- Edward Dlugokencky, Chair, WMO GAW Scientific Advisory Group for Greenhouse Gases, 2013-2015.
- Edward Dlugokencky, Ex-officio member, WMO GAW Scientific Advisory Group for Greenhouse Gases, 2015-present.
- Edward Dlugokencky, WMO, Member, Executive Team on World Data Centers (ET-WDC), 2017-present.

- James Butler, GCOS Atmospheric Observation Panel for Climate (AOPC), World Meteorological Organization, Geneva, 2005-2017.
- James Butler, U.S. Lead Representative, World Meteorological Organization Commission for Atmospheric Sciences, 2009-2017.
- John Barnes, Stratospheric Sulfur and its Role in Climate. (SSiRC) Implementation Panel, International Space Science Institute (ISSI), Bern, Switzerland, 2012-present.
- John Ogren, Chairman, WMO/GAW Aerosol Science Advisory Group, 2009-15.
- Kathy Lantz, World Meteorological Organization (WMO) UV Instrumentation Working Group 2000-present
- Steve Montzka, Member, International Ozone Commission, 2016.

## International Advisory Roles and Advisor or Committee Member for Ph.D. Candidates and Post-doctoral Students

- Diane Stanitski, Ph.D. Committee for student Meghan Helmberger, University of Colorado at Boulder, 2017-present.
- Gabrielle Petron, Advisor of Ingrid Mielke-Maday, Ph.D. student, 2014-present.
- Gabrielle Petron, Defense committee for Joanna Gordon-Casey, 2015-2017.
- John Ogren, co-Advisor for Héctor Rivera Vázquez, Ph.D. candidate, University of Puerto Rico, 2010-present.
- Pieter Tans, Co-advisor of Stefan Schwietzke, Xin Lan, and Isaac Vimont (postdocs).
- Russell Schnell, Advisor, Japan, Mount Fuji Atmospheric Observatory, 2013- present.
- Russell Schnell, Advisor, Mexico, Sierra Negro Atmospheric Observatory, 2013- present.
- Russell Schnell, Advisor, Taiwan, Mount LuLin Baseline Observatory, 2013- present.
- Russell Schnell, Advisor, Tiksi, Russia Atmospheric Observatory Building Implementation (NSF), 2013-2016.
- Russell Schnell, OAR Representative, U.S.-China Science and Technology Secretariat, 2016-17.
- Russell Schnell, Advisory Panel, Alberta Environment and Parks: Environmental Monitoring and Science Division, 2014-present.
- Russell Schnell, Mentored five post-doctoral students, 2013-2018.

## Fellows and other Roles

- Stephen Montzka, CIRES Fellow, 2011-present.
- Pieter Tans, CIRA Fellow, 2010-present.
- Pieter Tans, AGU Fellow, 2004-present.
- Pieter Tans, AAAS Fellow, 2011-present.

## Patents

- John Barnes, U.S. Patent #8,531,516, Imaging Polar Nephelometer, 2013
- Pieter Tans, U.S. patent 9,310,346 (12 April 2016), together with scientists from Picarro, Pumped AirCore Used as a Tape Recorder for Air Measurements.

# AWARDS

**2013**

- DOC Bronze Medal Award: **Elkins (NOAA), J. W., Hall (NOAA), B.D.**, Fahey, D.W., Ciciora, S., Gao, R., Rosenlof, K.: For the successful demonstration of the Global Hawk Unmanned Aircraft Systems for NOAA's Climate Goal.

- American Geophysical Union Excellence in Refereeing Award: **John Augustine.**

- CIRES Bronze Medal Award: **Geoffrey Dutton, Emrys Hall, Eric Hintsa, Dale Hurst, Allen Jordan, Fred Moore, Samuel Oltmans** and **Audra McClure (all CIRES)**. For the successful demonstration of the Global Hawk Unmanned Aircraft Systems for NOAA's Climate Goal.

- Yorum J. Kaufman Award for Unselfish Cooperation for Research, American Geophysical Union, **Samuel J. Oltmans (CIRES). For being the *preeminent* leader of in situ monitoring of tropospheric and stratospheric ozone and water vapor while multiplying the impact of this work though unmatched national and international collaborations.**

**2014**

- NOAA Administrator's Award**, Barnes, J. (NOAA)**For highly productive scientific and educational outreach programs at Mauna Loa Observatory above and beyond his full time management duties.

- Colorado Governor's Award for High-Impact Research: **Stephen A. Montzka**, **Gabrielle Petron, Russell C. Schnell.** For Atmospheric Impacts of Rapidly Expanding Oil & Gas Development across the West.

- NOAA and CIRES Silver Medal Award. For establishing an international, cooperative network to make coordinated long-term measurements of aerosol climate forcing properties. **Betsy Andrews** (CIRES), **Derek Hageman** (CIRES), **Anne Jefferson** (CIRES), **John Ogren**, and **Patrick Sheridan**.

**2015**

- Honorary Doctor of Science**, Russell C. Schnell,** University of Alberta, Canada.

- **Steve Montzka,** Nominated into the Montreal Protocol's Who's Who

- NOAA Technology Transfer Award. For Developing a small and robust instrument to monitor light absorption by atmospheric aerosols and recruiting a manufacturer to produce it commercially. **Patrick Sheridan, James Wendell**, and **John Ogren**.

- NOAA Research Employee of the Year. **Ann Thorne**. For Exceptional Service to NOAA's Global Monitoring Division and Earth System Research Laboratory, and an unsurpassed spirit and dedication to the NOAA Boulder Student Program.

**2016**

- National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) Achievement Award for participation in the Discover-AQ Science Team. **Kathleen Lantz (CIRES), Joseph Michalsky (NOAA), Gary Hodges (CIRES, Emiel Hall (CIRES) and James Wendell (NOAA).** For outstanding achievement conducting airborne field studies to improve the diagnosis of near-surface air quality from space.

- 2016-06-28 – NASA Group Achievement Award – Airborne Tropical Tropopause Experiment (ATTREX) – For the outstanding achievement in advancing the understanding of the physical processes of the tropical tropopause layer and its role in the Earth's climate. Awardees : **Eric Hinsta, James Elkins, Fred Moore, Jeff Dutton, Brad Hall and Dave Nance.**

- Elected member of the International Ozone Commission, **Irina Petropavlovskihk.**

- Professor Vilho Väisälä Award for Outstanding Research Paper, World Meteorological Organization. Dirksen, R.J., M. Sommer, F.J. Immler, **D.F. Hurst** (CIRES) R. Kivi, and H. Vömel, Reference quality upper-air measurements: GRUAN data processing for the Vaisala RS92 radiosonde, *Atmos. Meas. Tech.*, *7*, 4463–4490, doi:10.5194/amt-7-4463-2014, 2014.

- Governor's Award for High Impact Research. **Brad Hall.** *For Preparing and Maintaining Critical Greenhouse Gas Calibration Standards and Methods Used in the Worldwide Monitoring of these Critical Atmospheric Gases.*

- Excellence in Refereeing Editor's Citation, **Steve Montzka**, Geophysical Research Letters.

**2017**

- NOAA Technology Transfer Award, **Allison McComiskey.** For improving forecasts of turbine height winds and solar irradiance from their High Resolution Rapid Refresh weather model to improve usage of renewable power by industry.

- Utility Variable Generation Integration Group Achievement Award for Solar Forecasting, **Chuck Long and Kathleen Lantz (CIRES)**.

- CIRES Technology Transfer Award to **Derek Hageman.** For improving forecasts of turbine-height winds and solar irradiance from their HRRR weather model to improve usage of renewal power by industry.

- 2017-06-15 – NASA Group Achievement Award – Pacific Oxidants, Sulfur, Ice, Dehydration, and Convection (POSIDON) – For outstanding achievement of the Pacific Oxidants, Sulfur, Ice, Dehydration, and Convection (POSIDON) airborne Earth Science Mission Team. **James W. Elkins, Geoff Dutton, Brad Hall ,Eric Hintsa, Fred Moore, Jon D. Nance, Dale Hurst, Emrys Hall, Allen Jordan.**

# ESRL GLOBAL MONITORING DIVISION OUTREACH (Tours and EEO) 2013-2017

## 2013:

- **5483 visitors to the GMD** demonstration and interpretation site in the David Skaggs Research Center. Each group is given an escorted 20 minute GMD presentation in the one hour tour. Participants include school, teacher, senior center, international and unidentified groups such as scouts, service organizations and church affiliated.

- **405 visitors to the Mauna Loa Baseline Observatory,** Island of Hawaii. These tours last 2-3 hours and range from students, scientists, government officials and politician including **Senators Schatz (D, Hawaii) and Bill Nelson (D, Florida).**

- **213 visitors to Barrow Baseline Observatory**, Barrow Alaska. These tours last 1- 2 hours and include students, NOAA leadership, politicians and scientists.

- **49 visitors to American Samoa Baseline Observatory**, American Samoa. These tours last from 1-2 hours and are generally students from the island.

- **35 visitors to South Pole Baseline** Observatory. These visitors are various politicians, government funding agency representatives and science program managers brought to the South Pole by the National Science Foundation.

- **Summit Observatory,** the only visitors are guests of the NSF that come to the GMD instrument building on a tour of the site. Over the period 2013-2017 these numbered **245,** not broken down by year.

## 2014

- **5573 visitors to the GMD** demonstration and interpretation site in the David Skaggs Research Center.

- **401 visitors to the Mauna Loa Baseline Observatory,** Island of Hawaii.

- **100 visitors to Barrow Baseline Observatory,** Barrow Alaska.

- **45 visitors to American Samoa Baseline Observatory,** American Samoa.

- **59 visitors to South Pole Baseline Observatory.**

## 2015

- **6629 visitors to the GMD** demonstration and interpretation site in the David Skaggs Research Center.
- **377 visitors to the Mauna Loa Baseline Observatory**, Island of Hawaii.
- **147 visitors to Barrow Baseline Observatory**, Barrow Alaska.
- 56 visitors to American Samoa Baseline Observatory, American Samoa.
- 25 visitors to South Pole Baseline Observatory.

## 2016

- **5960 visitors to the GMD** demonstration and interpretation site in the David Skaggs Research Center.
- **573 visitors to the Mauna Loa Baseline Observatory,** Island of Hawaii.
- 152 **visitors to Barrow Baseline Observatory**, Barrow Alaska.
- **53 visitors to American Samoa** Baseline Observatory, American Samoa.
- **9 visitors to South Pole Baseline Observatory**.

## 2017

- **5840 visitors to the GMD** demonstration and interpretation site in the David Skaggs Research Center.
- **486 visitors to the Mauna Loa Baseline Observatory**, Island of Hawaii.
- **151 visitors to Barrow (Utqiaġvik) Baseline Observatory**, Barrow Alaska. In May, Lamar Smith (House, R) led a 10 member US House of Representatives delegation to a visit of observatory along with 15 additional staffers and aides. *(The town of barrow changed its name back to the original Iñupiat name in 2017).*
- **43 visitors to American Samoa Baseline Observatory,** American Samoa.
- **13 visitors to South Pole Baseline Observatory**.

Craig McClean, NOAA DAA for Research taking a souvenir $CO_2$ air sample, MLO.


Suzanne Case, Director, Hawaii Department of Land and Natural Resources and 3 staff.

Senators Nelson (D, Florida) and Schatz (D, Hawaii) on the Radiation deck, MLO.

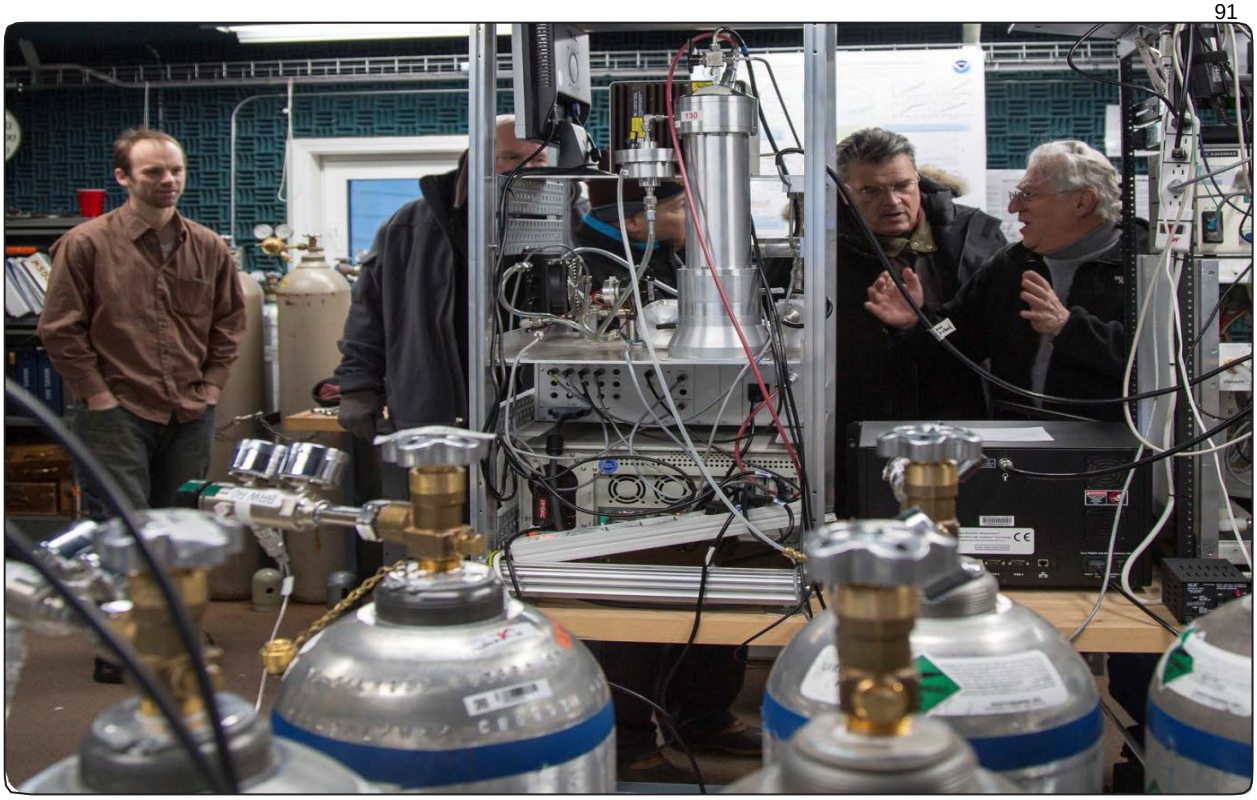
John Chin MLO (ret) and Ralph Keeling. John operated the Dave Keeling $CO_2$ measurements at MLO for 40 years.

Delegation of Korean Meteorological Agency (KMA) scientists, administrators and interpreter (emphasizing with right hand) and MLO engineer Aidan Colton MLO scientist guiding the tour.


Morristown-Beard High School students, Morristown, NJ visit to MLO.


Participants, AGAGE 52 Conference, Kona, HI on a day visit to MLO, December 2015.

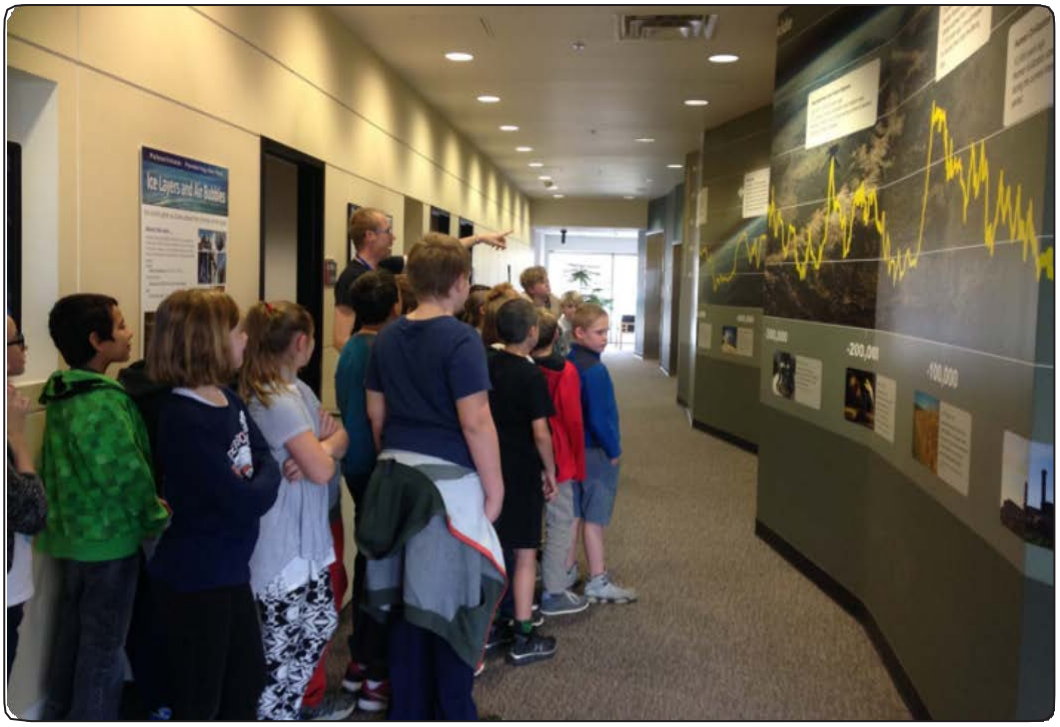
Utqiaġvik high school students setting up air sampling equipment on a day visit and training at the Barrow Observatory, on a hot summer day in 2017.



Marty Martinsen (Barrow Observatory); David Kennedy, Rick Spinrad and Craig McLean (NOAA); and Russ Schnell (GMD) in front of aerosol instruments.

Norwegian Prime Minister, Jens Stoltenberg, filling bottles of air at the South Pole Observatory, 2013.

Julie Singewald demonstrating an ozonesonde balloon launch to 2nd graders at the David Skaggs Research Center, October 2014. Balloon with a letter to the students holding the 200 ft. tail landed in eastern Colorado.



Steve Rackley, visiting teacher from Great Britain, giving a demo of the GMD tour stop including the $CO_2$ wall mural, November 2017. **29,485 visitors have received the 20 minute GMD presentation** in 2013-17.

Russ Schnell, GMD, explaining that Utqiaġvik (Barrow Observatory) is downwind of Russia to Lamar Smith (R, Texas) Chairman, Committee on Science, Space, and Technology (second person to the left) and other members of a 10 person US House of Representatives delegation visiting the Barrow Atmospheric Baseline Observatory, May 2017.

# RETIRED GMD EMPLOYEE MENTORING AND PUBLICATIONS

**Background:** Employees of the Global Monitoring Division, for the most part, spend their entire career in the division conducting, analyzing and publishing long term observations. After they retire, some stay involved in their specialization and continue to conduct data analyses, mentoring and scientific publications on their own time.

GMD provides a work space for such retirees and access to computers, data and the Internet. Below is a listing of 6 such retirees with their date of retirement and subsequent service to science and the public. Each still comes in to mentor and write papers, some 3-4 days a week.

- **John Barnes** – 6 publications since 2015; mentoring Jalal Butt, Chris Orville, Amir Kabir, Marie McKenzie, Amit Pandit, Nimmi Sharma and Ryan Neely.

- **Bob Evans** – 2 publications since 2016; mentoring Koji Miyagawa.

- **Joe Michalsky** – 9 publications since 2014; mentoring Gary Hodges, Emiel Hall, John Augustine and Patrick Disterhoft.

- **John Ogren** – 11 publications since 2015**;** supporting collaborator in Puerto Rico Professor Olga Mayol-Bracero recover from the devastation caused by Hurricane Maria. That help has included contributing to proposals for funding to replace damaged/destroyed equipment and infrastructure, advising on purchasing those replacements, and assembling/testing replacement measurement systems in the GMD aerosol lab; mentoring Katy Sun and Alex McPherson.

- **Sam Oltmans** – 45 publications since 2011; mentoring Lucy Cheadle and Chance Sterling**.**

- **Bob Stone** – 7 publications since 2014; mentoring Diane Stanitski, Christopher Cox and Sara Morris.

## Papers published since retirement.

**John Barnes**

Zhang, Xianming, John Barnes, Ying D. Lei and Frank Wania, (2017), Semivolatile Organic Contaminants in the Hawaiian Atmosphere, Environmental Science & Technology, 51, 20, 11634-11642, 10.1021/acs.est.7b03841.

Bingen, Christine, Charles E. Robert, Kerstin Stebel, Christoph Brühl, Jennifer Schallock, Filip Vanhellemont, Nina Mateshvili, Michael Höpfner, Thomas Trickl, John E. Barnes, Julien Jumelet, Jean-Paul Vernier, Thomas Popp, Gerrit de Leeuw and Simon Pinnock, (2017), Stratospheric aerosol data records for the climate change initiative: Development, validation and application to chemistry-climate modelling, Remote Sensing of Environment, 203, 296-321, 10.1016/j.rse.2017.06.002.

Solomon, Susan, Doug Kinnison, Rolando R. Garcia, Justin Bandoro, Michael Mills, Catherine Wilka, Ryan R. Neely, Anja Schmidt, John E. Barnes, Jean-Paul Vernier and Michael Höpfner, (2016), Monsoon circulations and tropical heterogeneous chlorine chemistry in the stratosphere, Geophysical Research Letters, 43, 24, 12,624-12,633, 10.1002/2016GL071778.

Sharma, Nimmi C.P. and John E. Barnes, (2016), Boundary Layer Characteristics over a High Altitude Station, Mauna Loa Observatory, Aerosol and Air Quality Research, 16, 3, 729-737, 10.4209/aaqr.2015.05.0347.

Kremser, Stefanie, Larry W. Thomason, Marc von Hobe, Markus Hermann, Terry Deshler, Claudia Timmreck, Matthew Toohey, Andrea Stenke, Joshua P. Schwarz, Ralf Weigel, Stephan Fueglistaler, Fred J. Prata, Jean-Paul Vernier, Hans Schlager, John E. Barnes, Juan-Carlos Antuña-Marrero, Duncan Fairlie, Mathias Palm, Emmanuel Mahieu, Justus Notholt, Markus Rex, Christine Bingen, Filip Vanhellemont, Adam Bourassa, John M. C. Plane, Daniel Klocke, Simon A. Carn, Lieven Clarisse, Thomas Trickl, Ryan Neely, Alexander D. James, Landon Rieger, James C. Wilson and Brian Meland, (2016), Stratospheric aerosol-Observations, processes, and impact on climate, Reviews of Geophysics, 54, 2, 278-335, 10.1002/2015RG000511.

Chambers, Scott D., Alastair G. Williams, Franz Conen, Alan D. Griffiths, Stefan Reimann, Martin Steinbacher, Paul B. Krummel, L. Paul Steele, Marcel V. van der Schoot, Ian E. Galbally, Suzie B. Molloy and John E. Barnes, (2016), Towards a Universal “Baseline” Characterisation of Air Masses for High- and Low-Altitude Observing Stations Using Radon-222, Aerosol and Air Quality Research, 16, 3, 885-899, 10.4209/aaqr.2015.06.0391.

**Bob Evans**

Köhler, U., Nevas, S., McConville, G., Evans, R., Smid, M., Stanek, M., Redondas, A., and Schönenborn, F.: Optical characterisation of three reference Dobsons in the ATMOZ Project – verification of G. M. B. Dobson's original specifications, Atmos. Meas. Tech., 11, 1989-1999, https://doi.org/10.5194/amt-11-1989-2018, 2018.

Evans, R. D., Petropavlovskikh, I., McClure-Begley, A., McConville, G., Quincy, D., and Miyagawa, K.: Technical note: The US Dobson station network data record prior to 2015, re-evaluation of NDACC and WOUDC archived records with WinDobson processing software, Atmos. Chem. Phys., 17, 12051-12070,https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-17-12051-2017, 2017.

**Joseph Michalsky**

Berg, Larry K., Jerome D. Fast, James C. Barnard, Sharon P. Burton, Brian Cairns, Duli Chand, Jennifer M. Comstock, Stephen Dunagan, Richard A. Ferrare, Connor J. Flynn, Johnathan W. Hair, Chris A. Hostetler, John Hubbe, Anne Jefferson, Roy Johnson, Evgueni I. Kassianov, Celine D. Kluzek, Pavlos Kollias, Katia Lamer, Kathleen Lantz, Fan Mei1, Mark A. Miller, Joseph Michalsky, Ivan Ortega, Mikhail Pekour, Ray R. Rogers, Philip B. Russell, Jens Redemann, Arthur J. Sedlacek III, Michal Segal-Rosenheimer, Beat Schmid, John E. Shilling, Yohei Shinozuka, Stephen R. Springston, Jason M. Tomlinson, Megan Tyrrell, Jacqueline M. Wilson, Rainer Volkamer, Alla Zelenyuk, and Carl M. Berkowitz, 2016: The two-column aerosol project: Phase I--Overview and impact of elevated aerosols layers on aerosol optical depth, J. Geophys. Res., 121, 336-361, http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/2015JD023848/full, doi:10.1002/2015JD023848.

Haller, A.G., R. Petersen, E. Andrews, J. Michalsky, I.B. McCubbin, and J.A. Ogren, Contributions of dust and biomass burning to aerosols at a Colorado mountain-top site, Atmos. Chem. Phys., 15, 13665-13679, 2015, http://www.atmos-chem-phys.net/15/13665/2015/, doi:10.5194/acp-15-13665-2015.

Hallar, A. Gannet, Noah P. Molotch, Jenny L. Hand, Ben Livneh, Ian B. McCubbin, Ross Petersen, Joseph Michalsky, Douglas Lowenthal, Kenneth E. Kunkel, Impacts of increasing aridity and wildfires on aerosol loading in the intermountain Western U.S., Environmental Research Letters, 12, 014006, 2017, doi:10.1088/1748-9326/aa510a.

Kazadzis, S., Kouremeti, N., Diémoz, H., Gröbner, J., Forgan, B. W., Campanelli, M., Estellés, V., Lantz, K., Michalsky, J., Carlund, T., Cuevas, E., Toledano, C., Becker, R., Nyeki, S., Kosmopoulos, P. G., Tatsiankou, V., Vuilleumier, L., Denn, F. M., Ohkawara, N., Ijima, O., Goloub, P., Raptis, P. I., Milner, M., Behrens, K., Barreto, A., Martucci, G., Hall, E., Wendell, J., Fabbri, B. E., and Wehrli, C. 2018. Results from the 4th WMO Filter Radiometer Comparison for aerosol optical depth measurements. Atmos. Chem. Phys., 18, 3185-3901, https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-18-3185-2018.

Kiedron, P.W. and J.J. Michalsky, Non-parametric and least squares Langley plot methods, Atmos. Meas. Tech., 9, 215-225, 2016, doi:10.5194/amt-9-215-2016, http://www.atmos-meas-tech.net/9/215/2016/.

Michalsky, J, M Kutchenreiter, and CN Long (2017): Significant Improvements in Pyranometer Offsets Using Ventilation Strategies, Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology, 34, no. 6, 1323–1332, DOI: 10.1175/JTECH-D-16-0224.1. http://journals.ametsoc.org/doi/abs/10.1175/JTECH-D-16-0224.1.

Michalsky, Joseph J. and Charles N. Long, 2016: ARM Solar and Infrared Broadband and Filter Radiometry. *The Atmospheric Radiation Measurement (ARM) Program: The First 20 Years*, Meteor. Monogr., No. 57, Amer. Meteor. Soc., http://dx.doi.org/10.1175/AMSMONOGRAPHS-D-15-0031.1.

Ortega, Ivan, Sean Coburn, Larry K. Berg, Kathy Lantz, Joseph Michalsky, Rich A. Ferrare, Johnathan H. Hair, Chris A. Hostetler, and Rainer Volkamer, The CU 2D-MAX-DOAS instrument – part 2: Raman scattering probability measurements and retrieval of aerosol optical properties, Atmos. Meas. Tech., Atmos. Meas. Tech., 9, 3893-3910, 2016, www.atmos-meas-tech.net/9/3893/2016/, doi:10.5194/amt-9-3893-2016.

Sanchez-Romero, Alejandro, Josep-Abel González, Josep Calbó, Arturo Sanchez-Lorenzo, and Joseph Michalsky, Aerosol optical depth in a western Mediterranean site: an assessment of different methods, Atmospheric Research, 174-175, 70-84, 2016. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosres.2016.02.002.

**John Ogren**

Schmale, J., Henning, S., Henzing, J., S., Keskinen, H., Sellegri, K., Ovadnevaite, J., Bougiatioti, A., Kalivitis, N., Stavroulas, I., Jefferson, A., Park, M., Schlag, P., Kristensson, A., Iwamoto, Y., Pringle, K., Reddington, C., Aalto, P., Äijälä, M., Baltensperger, U., Birmili, W., Bukowiecki, N., Ehn, M., Fjæraa, A., M., Fiebig, M., Frank, G., Fröhlich, R., Frumau, A., Furuya, M., Hammer, E., Heikkinen, L., Herrmann, E., Holzinger, R., Hyono, H., Kanakidou, M., Kiendler-Scharr, A., Kinochi, K., Kos, G., Kulmala, M., Mihalopoulos, N., Nenes, A., O'Dowd, C., Paramonov, M., Petäjä, T.,

Picard, D., Poulain, L., Prévôt, A., S., H., Slowik, J., Sonntag, A., Swietlicki, E., Svenningsson, B., Tsurumaru, H., Wiedensohler, A., Wittbom, C., Ogren, J., Matsuki, A., Yum, S., S., Myhre, C., L., Carslaw, K., Stratmann, F., Gysel, M. Collocated observations of cloud condensation nuclei, particle size distributions, and chemical composition. *Scientific Data*, *4*, doi:10.1038/sdata.2017.3, 2017.

Andrews, E., Ogren, J. A., Kinne, S., and Samset, B. Comparison of AOD, AAOD and column single scattering albedo from AERONET retrievals and in-situ profiling measurements. *Atmos. Chem. Phys., 17*, 6041–6072, doi:10.5194/acp-17-6041-2017, 2017.

Sinha, P. R., Kondo, Y., Koike, M., Ogren, J. A., Jefferson, A., Barrett, T. E., Sheesley, R. J., Ohata, S., Moteki, N., Coe, H., Liu, D., Irwin, M., Tunved, P., Quinn, P. K., and Zhao,Y. Evaluation of ground-based black carbon measurements by filter-based photometers at two Arctic sites. *J. Geophys. Res. Atmos., 122*, 3544–3572, doi:10.1002/2016JD025843, 2017.

Moosmüller, H., and Ogren, J. A. Parameterization of the Aerosol Upscatter Fraction as Function of the Backscatter Fraction and Their Relationships to the Asymmetry Parameter for Radiative Transfer Calculations. *Atmosphere*, *8*, 133, doi:10.3390/atmos8080133, 2017.

Kahn, R., Berkoff, T., Brock, C., Chen, G., Ferrare, R., Ghan, S., Hanisco, T., Hegg, D., Martins, V., McNaughton, C., Murphy, D., Ogren, J., Penner, J., Pilewskie, P., Seinfeld, J., Worsnop, D. SAM-CAAM: A Concept for Acquiring Systematic Aircraft Measurements to Characterize Aerosol Air Masses. *Bull. Amer. Meteor. Soc.*, 98, 2215-2228, DOI:10.1175/BAMS-D-16-0003.1, 2017.

Backman, J., Schmeisser, L., Virkkula, A., Ogren, J. A., Asmi, E., Starkweather, S., Sharma, S., Eleftheriadis, K., Uttal, T., Jefferson, A., Bergin, M., and Makshtas. A. On Aethalometer measurement uncertainties and an instrument correction factor for the Arctic. Atmos. Meas. Tech., 10, 5039-5062, https://doi.org/10.5194/amt-10-5039-2017, 2017.

Schmeisser, L., Andrews, E., Ogren, J.A., Sheridan, P., Jefferson, A., Sharma, S., Kim, J.E., Sherman, J.P., Sorribas, M., Kalapov, I., Arsov, T., Angelov, C., Mayol-Bracero, O.L., Labuschagne, C., Kim, S.-W., Hoffer, A., Lin, N.-H., Chia, H.-P., Bergin, M., Sun, J.Y., Liu, P., Wu, H. Classifying aerosol type using in situ surface spectral aerosol optical properties. Atmos. Chem. Phys., 17, 12097-12120, https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-17-12097-2017, 2017.

Sharma, S., Leaitch, W.R., Huang, L., Veber, D., Kolonjari, F., Zhang, W., Hanna, S. J., Bertram, A. K., and Ogren, J. A. An Evaluation of three methods for measuring black carbon at Alert, Canada, Atmos. Chem. Phys., 17, 15225-15243, https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-17-15225-2017, 2017.

Ogren, J. A., Wendell, J., Andrews, E., and Sheridan, P. J. Continuous light absorption photometer for long-term studies. Atmos. Meas. Tech., 10, 4805-4818, https://doi.org/10.5194/amt-10-4805-2017, 2017.

Schmale, J., Henning, S., Decesari, S., Henzing, B., Keskinen, H., Sellegri, K., Ovadnevaite, J., Pöhlker, M. L., Brito, J., Bougiatioti, A., Kristensson, A., Kalivitis, N., Stavroulas, I., Carbone, S., Jefferson, A., Park, M., Schlag, P., Iwamoto, Y., Aalto, P., Äijälä, M., Bukowiecki, N., Ehn, M., Frank, G., Fröhlich, R., Frumau, A., Herrmann, E., Herrmann, H., Holzinger, R., Kos, G., Kulmala, M., Mihalopoulos, N., Nenes, A., O'Dowd, C., Petäjä, T., Picard, D., Pöhlker, C., Pöschl, U., Poulain, L., Prévôt, A. S. H., Swietlicki, E., Andreae, M. O., Artaxo, P., Wiedensohler, A., Ogren, J., Matsuki, A., Yum, S. S., Stratmann, F., Baltensperger, U., and Gysel, M.: Long-term cloud condensation nuclei number concentration, particle number size distribution and chemical composition measurements at regionally representative observatories, Atmos. Chem. Phys., 18, 2853-2881, https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-18-2853-2018, 2018.

Schmeisser, L., Backman, J., Ogren, J. A., Andrews, E., Asmi, E., Starkweather, S., Uttal, T., Fiebig, M., Sharma, S., Eleftheriades, K., Vratolis, S., Bergin, M., Tunved, P., and Jefferson, A. Seasonality of aerosol optical properties in the Arctic, Atmos. Chem. Phys. Discuss., https://doi.org/10.5194/acp-2017-1117, 2018.

**Sam Oltmans**

Sterling, C. W., B. J. Johnson, S. J. Oltmans, H. G. J. Smit, A. F. Jordan, P. D. Cullis, E. G. Hall, A. M. Thompson, and J. C. Witte (2017), Homogenizing and estimating the uncertainty in NOAA's long term vertical ozone profile records measured with the electrochemical concentration cell ozonesonde, *Atmospheric Measurment Techniques Discussions,* https//doi.org/105194/amt-2017-397.

Cheadle, L. C., S. J. Oltmans, G. Pétron, R. C. Schnell, E. J. Mattson, S. C. Herndon, A. M. Thompson, D. R. Blake, and A. McClure-Begley (2017), Surface ozone in the Colorado northern Front Range and the influence of oil and gas development during FRAPPE/DISCOVER-AQ in summer 2014, *Elem. Sci. Anth.*, 5: 61. https://doi.org/10.1525/elementa.254.

Thompson, A. M., J. C. Witte, C. Sterling, A. Jordan, B. J. Johnson, S. J. Oltmans, M. Fujiwara, H. Vömel, M. Allaart, A. Piters, G. J. B. Coetzee, F. Posny, E. Corrales, J. A. Diaz, C. Féilix, N. Komala, N. Lai, H. T. Ahn Nguyen, M. Maata, F. Mani, Z. Zainal, S. Ogino, F. Paredes, T. L. B. Penha, F. R. de Silva, S. Sallons-Mitro, H. B. Selkirk, F. J. Schmidlin, R. Stübi, and K. Thiongo (2017), First reprocessing of Southern Hemisphere Additional Ozonesondes (SHADOZ) ozone profiles (1998-2016): 2. Comparisons with statellites and ground-based measurements, *J. Geophys. Res. Atmos.,* 122, https//doi.org:10.1002/2017JD027406.

Parrish, D. D., I. Petropavlovskikh, S. J. Oltmans (2017), Reversal of long-term trend in baseline ozone concentrations at the North American west coast, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 44. https://doi.org/10.1002/2017GL074960.

Stauffer, R. M., A. M. Thompson, S. J. Oltmans, B. J. Johnson (2017), Tropospheric ozonesonde profiles at long-term U.S. monitoring sites: Links between Trinidad Head, CA profile clusters and inland surface ozone measurements, *J. Geophys. Res. Atmos.,* 122, 2, 1261-1280, https//doi.org:10.1002/2016JD025254.

Oltmans, S. J., Karion, A., Schnell, R.C, Petron, G., Helmig, D., Montzka, S. A., Wolter, S., Neff, D., Miller, B. R., Hueber, J., Conley, S., Johnson, B. J. and Sweeney, C. (2016), $O_3$, $CH_4$, $CO_2$, CO, $NO_2$, and NMHC aircraft measurents in the Uinta Basin oil and gas region under low and high ozone conditions in winter 2012 and 2013, *Elem. Sci. Anth.*, 4, 000132, doi: 10.12952/journal.elementa.000132. http://www.elementascience.org/articles/132

Schnell, R. C., Johnson, B. J., Oltmans, S. J., Cullis, P., Sterling, C., Hall, E., Jordan A., Helmig, D., Petron, G. , R. Ahamadov Wendell, J., Albee R., Boylan, P., Thompson, C.R., Evans, J., Hueber, J, Curtis, A. J., and Park, J.-H. (2016), Quantifying wintertime boundary layer ozone production from frequent profile measurements in the Uinta Basin, UT oil and gas region, J. Geophys. Res. Atmos., 121, doi:10.1002/2016JD025130.

Hurst, D. F., W. G. Read, H. Vömel, H. B. Selkirk, K. H. Rosenlof, S. M. Davis, E. G. Hall, A.F. Jordan, and S. J. Oltmans (2016), Recent divergences in stratospheric water vapor measurements by frost point hygrometers and the Aura Microwave Limb Sounder, Atmos. Meas. Tech., 9, 4447-4457, doi:10.5194/amt-9-4447-2016.

Hall, E. G., A. F. Jordan, D. F. Hurst, S. J. Oltmans, H. Vömel, B. Kühnreich and V. Ebert (2016), Advancements, measurement uncertainties, and recent comparisons of the NOAA frost point hygrometer, Atmos. Meas. Tech., 9, 4295-4310, doi:10.5194/amt-9-4295-2016.

Van Dam. B., D. Helmig, P.V. Doskey, S.J. Oltmans (2016), Summertime surface O3 behavior and deposition to tundra in the Alaskan Arctic, J. Geophys. Res. Atmos.,121, 8055-8066, doi:10.1002/2015JD023914. http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/2015JD023914/full

Parrish, D. D., I. E. Galbally, J.-F. Lamarque, V. Naik, L. Horowitz, D. T. Shindell, S. J. Oltmans, R. Derwent, H. Tanimoto, C. Labuschagne, and M. Cupeiro (2016), Seasonal cycles of O3 in the marine boundary layer: Observation and model simulation comparisons, J. Geophys. Res. Atmos., 121, doi:10.1002/2015JD024101.

Tarasick, D.W., J. Davies, H.G.J. Smit, S.J. Oltmans (2016), A re-evaluated Canadian ozonesonde record: measurements of the vertical distribution of ozone over Canada from 1966 to 2013, Atmos. Meas. Tech., 9, 195-214, doi:10.5194/amt-9-195-2016.
Huang, J., H. Liu, J.H. Crawford, C. Chan, D.B. Considine, Y. Zhang, X. Zheng, C. Zhao, V. Thouret, S.J. Oltmans, S.C. Liu, D. Jones, J. Rodriguez, S. Strahan, S. Steenrod, and M. Damon (2015), Origin of springtime ozone enhancements in the lower troposphere over Beijing: In situ measurements and model analysis, Atmos. Chem. Phys. , 15, doi:10.5194/acp-15-5161-2015, 5161-5179.

Boylan, P., D. Helmig, S. Oltmans (2015), Ozone in the Atlantic Ocean marine boundary layer, *Elem. Sci. Anth.,* 3, 000045, doi:10.12952/journal.elementa.000045.

Kramer, L.J., D. Helmig. J. Burkhart, A. Stohl, S.J. Oltmans, and R.E. Honrath (2015), Seasonal variability of nitrogen oxides and hydrocarbons measured a the GOESummit station, Greenland, Atmos. Chem. Phys. ,15, , doi:10.5194/acp-15-6827-2015, 6827-6849.

Lin, M.-Y., A.M. Fiore, L.W. Horowitz, A.O. Langford, S.J. Oltmans, D. Tarasick, H. Reider (2015), Climate variability modulates western U.S. ozone air quality in spring through stratospheric influence, Nature Communications, 6:7105, doi:10.1038/ncomms8105.

Ahmadov, R., S. McKeen, M. Trainer, R. Banta, A. Brewer, S. Brown, P. M. Edwards, J. A. de Gouw, G. J. Frost, J. Gilman, D. Helmig, B. Johnson, A. Karion, A. Koss, A. Langford, B. Lerner, J. Olson, S. Oltmans, J. Peischl, G. Pétron, Y. Pichugina, J. M. Roberts, T. Ryerson, R. Schnell, C. Senff, C. Sweeney, C. Thompson, P. R. Veres, C. Warneke, R. Wild, E. J. Williams, B. Yuan, and R. Zamora (2015), Understanding high wintertime ozone pollution events in an oil- and natural gas-producing region of the western US, Atmos. Chem. Phys., 15, 411-429, doi:10.5194/acp-15-411-2015.

Oltmans, S. J., R. C. Schnell, B. J. Johnson, G. Petron, T. Mefford, R. Neely III (2014), Anatomy of wintertime ozone production associated with oil and gas extraction activity in Wyoming and Utah, *Elem. Sci. Anth.*, 2, 000024, doi:10.12952/journal.elementa.000024.

Cooper, O.R., D. D. Parrish, J. Ziemke, N. V. Balashov, M. Cupeiro, I. E. Galbally, S. Gilge, L. Horowitz, N. R. Jensen, J.-F. Lamarque, V. Naik, S. J. Oltmans, J. Schwab, D. T. Shindell, A. M. Thompson, V. Thouret, Y. Wang, R. M. Zbinden (2014), Global distribution and trends of tropospheric ozone: An observation-based review, *Elem. Sci. Anth.*, 2, 000029, doi:10.12952/journal.elementa.000029.

J.-H. Koo, Y. Wang, T. Jiang, Y. Deng, S.J. Oltmans, and S. Solberg(2014), Influence of climate variability on near-surface ozone depletion events in the Arctic spring, *Geophys. Res. Lett*., 41, 2582-2589, doi:10.1002/2014GL059275.

Hurst, D.F., A. Lambert, W.G. Read, S.M. Davis, K.H. Rosenlof, E.G. Hall, A.F. Jordan, S.J. Oltmans, H. Voemel (2014), Validation of Aura Microwave Limb Sounder stratospheric water vapor measurements by the NOAA frost point hygrometer, *J. Geophys. Res.-Atmos*., 119, doi:10.1002/2013JD020757.

Lin, M., L.W. Horowitz, S.J. Oltmans, A.M. Fiore, and S. Fan (2014), Tropospheric ozone trends at Mauna Loa Observatory tied to decadal climate variability, *Nature Geoscience*, doi:10.1038/NGEO2066.

Lefohn, A.S., C. Emery, D. Shadwick, H. Wernli, J. Jung, S.J. Oltmans (2014), Estimates of background surface ozone concentrations in the United States based on model-derived source apportionment, *Atmos. Environ*., 84, doi:10.1016/j.atmosenv.2013.11.033, 275-288.

Oltmans, S.J., A. S. Lefohn, D. Shadwick , J. M. Harris, H.E. Scheel, I. Galbally, D. W. Tarasick, B. J. Johnson, E.-G. Brunke, H. Claude, G. Zeng, S. Nichol, F. Schmidlin, J. Davies, E. Cuevas, A. Redondas, H. Naoe, T., Nakano, T. Kawasato (2013), Recent tropospheric ozone changes – a pattern dominated by slow or no growth, *Atmos. Environ.,* 67, doi:10.1016/j.atmosenv.2012.10.057, 221-351.

Van Dam, B., D. Helmig, J. F. Burkhart, D. Obrist, and S.J. Oltmans (2013), Springtime boundary layer $O_3$ and GEM depletion at Toolik Lake, Alaska, *J. Geophys. Res.,* 118,doi:10.1002/jgrd.50213.

F. Hasebe, Y. Inai, M. Shiotani, M. Fujiwara, H. Vömel, N. Nishi, S.-Y. Ogino, T. Shibata, S. Iwasaki, N. Komala, T. Peter, and S. J. Oltmans (2013), Cold trap dehydration in the Tropical Tropopause Layer characterized by SOWER chilled-mirror hygrometer network data in the Tropical Pacific, *Atmos. Chem. Phys*., 13, doi:105194/acp-13-4393-2013, 4393-4411.

Huang, M. G.R. Carmichael, S. Kulkarni, S.N. Spak, T. Chai, S.J.Oltmans, D.A. Jaffe, D.G. Streets, A. Kaduwela, A.J. Weinheimer, G.L. Huey (2013), Source attribution at western U.S. receptors, and the impacts of transported background pollutants and local fires on air quality, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 13, 359-391, doi:10.5194/acp-13-359-2013.

Ryerson, T.B., A.E. Andrews, W.M. Angevine, T.S. Bates, C.A. Brock, B. Cairns, R.C. Cohen, O.R. Cooper, J.A. de Gouw, F.C. Fehsenfeld, R.A. Ferrare, M.L. Fischer, R.C. Flagan, A.H. Goldstein, J.W. Hair, R.M. Hardesty, C.A. Hostetler, J.L. Jimenez, A.O. Langford, E. McCauley, S.A. McKeen, L.T. Molina, A. Nenes, S.J. Oltmans, D.D. Parrish, J.R. Pederson, R.B. Pierce, K. Prather, P.K. Quinn, J.H. Seinfeld, C.J. Senff, A. Sorooshian, J. Stutz, J.D. Surratt, M. Trainer, R. Volkamer, E.J. Williams and S.C. Wofsy ( 2013), The 2010 California Research at the Nexus of Air Quality and Climate Change (CalNex) field study. *J. Geophys. Res.-Atmos.*: Vol. 118, 5830-5866, doi: 10.1002/jgrd.50331.

Oltmans, S.J., B.J. Johnson, and J.M. Harris (2012), Springtime boundary layer ozone depletion at Barrow, Alaska: Meteorological influence, year to year variation, and long-term change, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 117, D00R18, doi:10.1029/2011JD016889.

Koo, J.-H., Y. Wang, S. Choi, T.P. Kurosu, K. Chance, A. Rozanov, A. Richter, S.J. Oltmans, A.M. Thompson, J.W. Hair, M.A. Fenn, A.J. Weinheimer, T.B. Ryerson, D. MacTavish, M. Shaw, L.G. Huey, J. Liao, J.E. Dibb, J.A. Neuman, R.B. Pierce, M. Natarjan, and J. Al-Saadi (2012), Characteristics of tropospheric ozone depletion events in the Arctic spring, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 12, 9909-9922, doi:10.5194/acp-12-990902012.

Thompson, A. M., S. K. Miller, S. Tilmes, D. W. Kollonige, J. C. Witte, S. J. Oltmans, B. J. Johnson, M. Fujiwara, F. J. Schmidlin, G. J. R. Coetzee, N. Komala, M. Maata, M. bt Mohamad, J. Nguyo, C. Mutai, S.-Y. Ogino, F. R. Da Silva, N. M. P. Leme, F. Posny, R. Scheele, H. B. Selkirk, M. Shiotani, R. Stübi, G. Levrat, B. Calpini, V. Thouret, H. Tsuruta, J. V. Canossa, H. Vömel, S. Yonemura, J. A. Diaz, N. T. Tan Thanh, and H. T. Thuy Ha (2012), SHADOZ (Southern Hemisphere Additional Ozonesondes) climatology (2005-2009). 4. Tropospheric and lower stratospheric profiles with comparisons to OMI total ozone, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 117, D23301, doi:10.1029/2011JD016911.

Helmig, D., P. Boylan, B. Johnson, S. Oltmans, C. Fairall, R. Staebler, A Weinheimer, J. Orlando, D.J. Knapp, D.D. Montzka, F. Flocke, U. Friess, H. Sihler and P.B. Shepson (2012), Ozone dynamics and snow-atmosphere exchanges during ozone depletion events at Barrow AK, *J. Geophys. Res.,* 117, D20303, doi:10.1029/2012JD017531.

Lin, M., A.M. Fiore, O.R. Cooper, L.W. Horowitz, A.O. Langford, H. Levy II, B.J. Johnson, V. Naik, S.J. Oltmans, and C.J. Senff (2012), Springtime high surface ozone events over the western United States: Quantifying the role of stratospheric intrusions, *J. Geophys. Res.,* 117, D00V22, doi:10.1029/2012JD018151.

Lefohn, A.S., H. Wernli, D. Shadwick, S.J. Oltmans, M. Shapiro (2012), Quantifying the importance of stratospheric-tropospheric transport on surface ozone concentrations at high- and low-elevation monitoring sites in the United States, *Atmos. Environ.*, 62, doi:10.1016/j.atmosenv.2012.09.004, 646-656.

Tilmes, S., J.-F. Lamarque, L.K. Emmons, A. Conley, M.G. Schultz, M. Saunois, V. Thouret, A.M. Thompson, S.J. Oltmans, B. Johnson, and D. Tarasick (2012), Technical Note: Ozone climatology between 1995 and 2009: description, evaluation and applications, *Atmos. Chem. Phys.*, 12, doi:10.5194/acp-12-7475-2012, 7475-7497.

Zhang, Y., H. Liu, J.H. Crawford, D.B. Considine, C. Chan, S.C. Liu, S.J. Oltmans (2012), Distribution, variability and sources of tropospheric ozone over South China in spring: Intensive ozonesonde measurements at five locations and modeling analysis, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 117, D12304, doi:10.1029/2012JD017498.

Lin, M., A.M. Fiore, L.W. Horowitz, O.R. Cooper, V. Naik, J. Holloway, B.J. Johnson, S.J. Oltmans, A.M. Middlebrook, I.B. Pollack, T.B. Ryerson, J.X. Warner, C. Wiedinmyer, J. Wilson, B. Wyman (2012), Transport of Asian ozone pollution into surface air over the western United States in spring, *J. Geophys. Res.*, 117, D00V07, doi:10.1029/2011JD016961.

Langford, A.O., J. Brioude, O.R. Cooper, C.J. Senff, R.J. Alvarez II, R.M. Hardesty, B.J. Johnson, and S.J. Oltmans, Stratospheric influence on surface ozone in the Los Angeles area during late spring and early summer 2010 (2012), *J. Geophys. Res.*, 117, D00V06, doi:10.1029/2011JD016766.

Hurst, D. F., E. G. Hall, A. F. Jordan, L. M. Miloshevich, D. N. Whiteman, T. Leblanc, D. Walsh, H. Vömel, and S. J. Oltmans (2011), Comparisons of temperature, pressure and humidity measurements by balloon-borne radiosondes and frost point hygrometers during MOHAVE-2009, *Atmos. Meas. Tech*., 4, doi:10.5194/amt-4-2777-2011, 2777-2793.

McDonald-Buller, E.C., D.T. Allen, N. Brown, D.J. Jacob, D. Jaffe, C.E. Kolb, A.S. Lefohn, S. Oltmans, D.D. Parish, G. Yarwood, and L. Zhang (2011), Establishing policy relevant background (PRB) ozone concentrations in the United States, *Environ. Sci. Technol*., 45, doi:10.1021/es2022918, 9484-9497.

Hassler, B., J.S. Daniel, B.J. Johnson, S. Solomon, S.J. Oltmans (2011), Twenty five years of ozonesonde measurements at South Pole: Assessment of changing loss rates, *J. Geophys. Res.,* 116, D22301, doi:10.1029/2011JD016353.

Cooper, O.R., S. J. Oltmans, B. J. Johnson, J. Brioude, W. Angevine, M. Trainer, D. D. Parrish, T. R. Ryerson, I. Pollack, P. D. Cullis, M. A. Ives, D. W. Tarasick, J. Al-Saadi, I. Stajner (2011), First multi-site assessment of baseline ozone along the U.S. west coast from the surface to the tropopause, *J. Geophys. Res.,* 116, DV00V03, doi:10.1029/2011JD016095.

Lefohn, A.S., H. Wernli, D. Shadwick, S. Limbach, S.J. Oltmans, M. Shapiro (2011), Assessing the importance of stratospheric-tropospheric transport processes that affect surface ozone concentrations in western and northern tier of the United States, *Atmospheric Environment*, 45, doi:10.1016/j.atmosenv.2011.06.014, 4845-4857.

Petropavlovskikh, I., R. Evans, G. McConville , S. Oltmans , D. Quincy, K. Lantz, P.Disterhoft, M. Stanek, L. Flynn (2011), Sensitivity of Dobson and Brewer Umkehr ozone profile retrievals to ozone cross-sections and stray light effects, *Atmos. Meas. Tech.*, 4, doi:10.5194/amtd-4-1844-2011, 1841-1853.

Brodin, M., D Helmig, B. Johnson, S. Oltmans (2011), Comparison of ozone concentrations on a surface elevation gradient with balloon-borne ozonesonde measurements, *Atmospheric Environment*, 45, doi:10.1916/j.atmosenv2911.07.002, 5431-5439.

**Bob Stone**

Cox, C.J., T. Uttal, C.N. Long, M.D. Shupe, R.S. Stone, and S. Starkweather, 2016: The Role of Springtime Arctic Clouds in Determining Autumn Sea Ice Extent. *J. Climate,* **29**, 6581–6596, https://doi.org/10.1175/JCLI-D-16-0136.1.

Cox, C.J., R.S. Stone, D.C. Douglas, D.M. Stanitski, G.J. Divoky, G.S. Dutton, C. Sweeney, J.C. George, and D.U. Longenecker, 2017: Drivers and Environmental Responses to the Changing Annual Snow Cycle of Northern Alaska. *Bull. Amer. Meteor. Soc.,* **98**, 2559–2577, https://doi.org/10.1175/BAMS-D-16-0201.1.

Grachev, A.A., Persson, P.O.G., Uttal, T. et al. Seasonal and latitudinal variations of surface fluxes at two Arctic terrestrial sites. Clim Dyn (2017). https://doi.org/10.1007/s00382-017-3983-4.

Stone, R. S., S. Sharma, A. Herber, K. Eleftheriadis, D. W. Nelson, 2014: A characterization of Arctic aerosols on the basis of aerosol optical depth and black carbon measurements. *Elementa: Sci. Anthropocene*, **2**, 000027, doi:https://doi.org/10.12952/journal.elementa.000027.

Sweeney C, et al. (2016) No significant increase in long-term $CH_4$ emissions on North Slope of Alaska despite significant increase in air temperature. Geophys Res Lett **43**:6604–6611.

Tomasi C, Kokhanovsky AA, Lupi A, Ritter C, Smirnov A, O'Neill NT, Stone RS, Holben BN, Nyeki S, Wehrli C, Tomasi C, Kokhanovsky, Alexander A, Lupi A, Ritter C, Smirnov A, O'Neill NT, Stone Robert S, Holben BN, Nyeki S, Wehrli C et al. (2015) Aerosol remote sensing in polar regions. Earth Sci Rev 140:108–157.

Uttal, T., S. Starkweather, J.R. Drummond, T. Vihma, A.P. Makshtas, L.S. Darby, J.F. Burkhart, C.J. Cox, L.N. Schmeisser, T. Haiden, M. Maturilli, M.D. Shupe, G. De Boer, A. Saha, A.A. Grachev, S.M. Crepinsek, L. Bruhwiler, B. Goodison, B. McArthur, V.P. Walden, E.J. Dlugokencky, P.O. Persson, G. Lesins, T. Laurila, J.A. Ogren, R. Stone, C.N. Long, S. Sharma, A. Massling, D.D. Turner, D.M. Stanitski, E. Asmi, M. Aurela, H. Skov, K. Eleftheriadis, A. Virkkula, A. Platt, E.J. Førland, Y. Iijima, I.E. Nielsen, M.H. Bergin, L. Candlish, N.S. Zimov, S.A. Zimov, N.T. O'Neill, P.F. Fogal, R. Kivi, E.A. Konopleva-Akish, J. Verlinde, V.Y. Kustov, B. Vasel, V.M. Ivakhov, Y. Viisanen, and J.M. Intrieri, 2016: International Arctic Systems for Observing the Atmosphere: An International Polar Year Legacy Consortium. *Bull. Amer. Meteor. Soc.,* **97**, 1033–1056, https://doi.org/10.1175/BAMS-D-14-00145.1.

Together, GMD scientists who have retired in the past 7 years and continue to come into the office have produced 80 peer reviewed publications and mentored 20 scientists/technicians/students.